

MONDAY MAY 1, 2017
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

ANNIE JACOBSEN

ANNIEJACOBSEN.COM

PHENOMENA



FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,180 --> 00:00:12,500

[Music]

2
00:00:17,100 --> 00:00:14,190

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,479 --> 00:00:17,110
this whole radios for the massive

4
00:00:23,370 --> 00:00:21,489
Atlanta balloon July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:00:25,319 --> 00:00:23,380
Forces has announced that a flying death

6
00:00:26,609 --> 00:00:25,329
has been found and is now in the

7
00:00:29,850 --> 00:00:26,619
possession of the army

8
00:00:33,000 --> 00:00:29,860
the game is rigged change begins game

9
00:00:37,280 --> 00:00:33,010
changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:40,140 --> 00:00:37,290
our differences worldwide would vanish

11
00:00:47,299 --> 00:00:40,150
if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:00:52,910 --> 00:00:50,150
fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:00:54,319 --> 00:00:52,920

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:00:59,569 --> 00:00:54,329

and a GRA

15

00:01:08,250 --> 00:01:04,630

you helped into the year 1985

16

00:01:10,470 --> 00:01:08,260

[Music]

17

00:01:14,720 --> 00:01:10,480

your nickname chief thank you drag with

18

00:01:17,640 --> 00:01:14,730

Ginny judge only game-changing network

19

00:01:19,620 --> 00:01:17,650

all right well well Monday morning

20

00:01:24,210 --> 00:01:19,630

Monday afternoon Monday evening

21

00:01:24,840 --> 00:01:24,220

it's Monday back in the chair fade to

22

00:01:32,580 --> 00:01:24,850

black

23

00:01:37,020 --> 00:01:32,590

this spoke radio for the masses that's

24

00:01:39,480 --> 00:01:37,030

right today is Monday May 1st 120 days

25

00:01:40,830 --> 00:01:39,490

into the new year just 245 days left we

26

00:01:43,230 --> 00:01:40,840

are live from a bunker somewhere in

27

00:01:44,760 --> 00:01:43,240

downtown Burbank California and I would

28

00:01:48,570 --> 00:01:44,770

like to welcome everybody listening all

29

00:01:52,650 --> 00:01:51,030

either until there to and fro back and

30

00:01:57,120 --> 00:01:52,660

forth up and down east and west north

31

00:02:00,480 --> 00:01:57,130

and south far and near this is fade to

32

00:02:04,470 --> 00:02:00,490

black for kjt are the game changer

33

00:02:07,470 --> 00:02:04,480

Network and K GRA the planet I'm yours

34

00:02:13,800 --> 00:02:07,480

to the church what is cracking everybody

35

00:02:18,360 --> 00:02:13,810

big week did we get ahead in that's

36

00:02:21,000 --> 00:02:18,370

because this is our amazing women week

37

00:02:23,640 --> 00:02:21,010

here on day two black we do this every

38

00:02:27,390 --> 00:02:23,650

couple of months right here we go

39
00:02:32,570 --> 00:02:27,400
amazing women week we need an amazing

40
00:02:37,770 --> 00:02:35,910
amazing men fade to black

41
00:02:42,200 --> 00:02:37,780
but it is amazing women week because

42
00:02:46,350 --> 00:02:42,210
tonight to kick it off to start it off

43
00:02:47,400 --> 00:02:46,360
tonight we have Annie Jacobson she's

44
00:02:49,590 --> 00:02:47,410
here to talk about her new book

45
00:02:51,120 --> 00:02:49,600
phenomenon the secret history of the US

46
00:02:52,850 --> 00:02:51,130
government's investigations into

47
00:02:55,650 --> 00:02:52,860
extrasensory perception and

48
00:02:57,780 --> 00:02:55,660
psychokinesis tomorrow night Caroline

49
00:02:59,370 --> 00:02:57,790
Corey is here to discuss her new film

50
00:03:01,580 --> 00:02:59,380
gods among us

51
00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:01,590
Wednesday night Trish Eastman and

52
00:03:06,120 --> 00:03:04,720
biohacking Thursday night is another

53
00:03:10,440 --> 00:03:06,130
fader night with Jon Rappoport

54
00:03:11,040 --> 00:03:10,450
and his no more fake newsroom live there

55
00:03:13,070 --> 00:03:11,050
ya go

56
00:03:15,180 --> 00:03:13,080
follow us on twitter at JT radio

57
00:03:16,920 --> 00:03:15,190
facebook youtube everything's fade to

58
00:03:18,600 --> 00:03:16,930
black signatures radio easy enough to do

59
00:03:19,860 --> 00:03:18,610
using them to figure out just click on

60
00:03:23,310 --> 00:03:19,870
those three little buttons there on the

61
00:03:25,199 --> 00:03:23,320
website i think you can get it done the

62
00:03:28,110 --> 00:03:25,209
sandbox come in hang out with us tonight

63
00:03:31,740 --> 00:03:28,120

as in every night on this show the

64

00:03:35,400 --> 00:03:31,750

sandbox is hashtag f to be on twitter

65

00:03:37,770 --> 00:03:35,410

now everybody asked you know because

66

00:03:40,760 --> 00:03:37,780

hashtag f2b means nothing it's just a

67

00:03:44,720 --> 00:03:40,770

hashtag right but if you have TweetDeck

68

00:03:48,750 --> 00:03:44,730

hashtag f to be is now a column of

69

00:03:49,590 --> 00:03:48,760

tweets in a row all with the hashtag f

70

00:03:52,199 --> 00:03:49,600

to be in it

71

00:03:57,870 --> 00:03:52,209

that's all you got to do get tweet deck

72

00:03:59,280 --> 00:03:57,880

get it going now i did i do this like

73

00:04:00,500 --> 00:03:59,290

every single day I get an email from

74

00:04:02,929 --> 00:04:00,510

somebody do

75

00:04:04,970 --> 00:04:02,939

okay I got it I got TweetDeck but you

76

00:04:05,539 --> 00:04:04,980

know I can't figure it out just hashtag

77

00:04:07,580 --> 00:04:05,549

f2b

78

00:04:09,740 --> 00:04:07,590

tell everybody your fate or not we're

79

00:04:12,350 --> 00:04:09,750

going to see it pop up in our feet here

80

00:04:16,370 --> 00:04:12,360

and somebody will come to the rescue

81

00:04:18,379 --> 00:04:16,380

I promise nobody will ignore you hashtag

82

00:04:20,719 --> 00:04:18,389

f2b come hang out in the sandbox

83

00:04:23,060 --> 00:04:20,729

you can email throughout the show Jimmy

84

00:04:25,930 --> 00:04:23,070

Jimmy Church radio calm if you have any

85

00:04:28,100 --> 00:04:25,940

questions or comments during the show

86

00:04:31,159 --> 00:04:28,110

hashtag f2b

87

00:04:34,250 --> 00:04:31,169

Q because I have a fade to black

88

00:04:39,770 --> 00:04:34,260

question column right there in tweet

89

00:04:42,250 --> 00:04:39,780

deck hashtag if to be Q alright man what

90

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:42,260

a weekend that we had around here just

91

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:43,919

absolutely amazing

92

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,320

I want to we posted up the pictures I

93

00:04:52,250 --> 00:04:49,680

want to thank Carol Perrault right now

94

00:04:55,370 --> 00:04:52,260

just she's such a great artist and I

95

00:04:57,950 --> 00:04:55,380

know she's listening right now she

96

00:05:01,070 --> 00:04:57,960

surprised us surprised me I guess Rita

97

00:05:03,710 --> 00:05:01,080

knew it was coming I didn't know with a

98

00:05:06,770 --> 00:05:03,720

couple of amazing paintings and one for

99

00:05:09,469 --> 00:05:06,780

Rita one for myself and we posted the

100

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:09,479

pictures of it Rita if you could post

101
00:05:15,890 --> 00:05:11,520
those up in real time for everybody to

102
00:05:21,860 --> 00:05:15,900
see the one for Rita was the theme was

103
00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:21,870
cicada 3301 amazing and the one that she

104
00:05:28,000 --> 00:05:25,680
painted for the bunker was some aliens

105
00:05:33,710 --> 00:05:28,010
at a cafe drinking fade to black coffee

106
00:05:35,570 --> 00:05:33,720
very very very cool so talented again I

107
00:05:38,330 --> 00:05:35,580
was completely surprised completely

108
00:05:41,839 --> 00:05:38,340
blown away and Thank You Carol

109
00:05:44,029 --> 00:05:41,849
alright and it's good it's come down to

110
00:05:46,820 --> 00:05:44,039
the point now I'm going to rearrange the

111
00:05:51,520 --> 00:05:46,830
bunker somewhat because I have to have

112
00:05:54,920 --> 00:05:51,530
like a Carol Carol perrault wall cut

113
00:05:57,080 --> 00:05:54,930

because of God I've got so many in there

114

00:06:00,439 --> 00:05:57,090

and they're just amazing so just thank

115

00:06:02,600 --> 00:06:00,449

you so much Carol okay where are we at

116

00:06:05,330 --> 00:06:02,610

subscribe to our podcast we have over

117

00:06:08,899 --> 00:06:05,340

600 archive shows custom apps Apple and

118

00:06:11,240 --> 00:06:08,909

Android for the podcast just two dollars

119

00:06:12,470 --> 00:06:11,250

a month coda to maturity comm click on

120

00:06:14,720 --> 00:06:12,480

the podcast

121

00:06:18,170 --> 00:06:14,730

an or two dollars a month until you got

122

00:06:20,780 --> 00:06:18,180

to do Apple store I store Google store

123

00:06:23,000 --> 00:06:20,790

search fade to black download the app

124

00:06:24,440 --> 00:06:23,010

and then go and get it's just two

125

00:06:27,050 --> 00:06:24,450

dollars a month help support the show

126

00:06:30,140 --> 00:06:27,060

it's great also check out all of our

127

00:06:32,270 --> 00:06:30,150

sponsors live change T kept the T calm

128

00:06:34,780 --> 00:06:32,280

Rodney MacMullen is going to be here in

129

00:06:37,550 --> 00:06:34,790

a couple of minutes for life change t

130

00:06:39,530 --> 00:06:37,560

just go to the banners over I kept the T

131

00:06:42,140 --> 00:06:39,540

dot over to maturity of icon takes you

132

00:06:43,580 --> 00:06:42,150

to get the T calm use the promo code

133

00:06:45,080 --> 00:06:43,590

Jimmy either over the phone or online

134

00:06:47,060 --> 00:06:45,090

when you order you're going to get

135

00:06:48,770 --> 00:06:47,070

yourself some free shipping also River

136

00:06:51,440 --> 00:06:48,780

moon coffee again

137

00:06:52,760 --> 00:06:51,450

fade to black blend the best coffee on

138

00:06:56,600 --> 00:06:52,770

planet earth there's no question about

139

00:07:00,290 --> 00:06:56,610

that it trust me I know coffee nobody

140

00:07:03,680 --> 00:07:00,300

nobody on planet Earth i knows coffee

141

00:07:05,600 --> 00:07:03,690

like I do I know my coffee they do black

142

00:07:07,850 --> 00:07:05,610

blend is what you need to drink it is

143

00:07:09,710 --> 00:07:07,860

the best so that it's dark but it

144

00:07:10,910 --> 00:07:09,720

doesn't it doesn't happen to those

145

00:07:15,470 --> 00:07:10,920

people that don't like dark coffee

146

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:15,480

you'll love this mmm oh man it's just so

147

00:07:20,930 --> 00:07:18,000

good just click on the Rivermen coffee

148

00:07:23,600 --> 00:07:20,940

ban or hash tag or the promo code is f

149

00:07:26,090 --> 00:07:23,610

to be bled you can ask tag if to be

150

00:07:28,160 --> 00:07:26,100

blind to if you want alright all of our

151

00:07:31,190 --> 00:07:28,170

sponsors studio dome speakers this

152

00:07:34,040 --> 00:07:31,200

Thursday we will hold our drawing and

153

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:34,050

giveaway the studio dome speaker package

154

00:07:40,910 --> 00:07:38,400

and which is a stereo Bluetooth a stereo

155

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:40,920

system right to SBB two speakers in a

156

00:07:45,740 --> 00:07:43,680

hardshell case and get your get your

157

00:07:48,410 --> 00:07:45,750

name in all you have to do is go to our

158

00:07:51,230 --> 00:07:48,420

membership area and sign up become a

159

00:07:53,630 --> 00:07:51,240

member and what you should really do is

160

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,640

get the game changer become a game

161

00:07:57,460 --> 00:07:55,680

changing fade or not you're going to get

162

00:08:01,850 --> 00:07:57,470

an autograph hat and you're going to get

163

00:08:04,610 --> 00:08:01,860

the t-shirt the full package full year

164

00:08:06,680 --> 00:08:04,620

subscription and it's right there just

165

00:08:08,810 --> 00:08:06,690

go to our membership area don't forget

166

00:08:11,330 --> 00:08:08,820

we've just got a few short days left

167

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,340

before we cut things off for the drawing

168

00:08:16,820 --> 00:08:14,160

that we will do live on the air this

169

00:08:19,010 --> 00:08:16,830

Thursday contacting the deserts coming

170

00:08:20,690 --> 00:08:19,020

up may 19th through the 22nd I cannot

171

00:08:24,320 --> 00:08:20,700

believe it we are less than three weeks

172

00:08:25,620 --> 00:08:24,330

away Joshua Tree California tickets and

173

00:08:27,630 --> 00:08:25,630

info over edge

174

00:08:29,880 --> 00:08:27,640

radio.com we have three big events that

175

00:08:31,920 --> 00:08:29,890

we're doing at contact this year we're

176

00:08:34,260 --> 00:08:31,930

broadcasting live fade to black friday

177

00:08:36,529 --> 00:08:34,270

night from the Lotus room Saturday night

178

00:08:39,710 --> 00:08:36,539

I'm hosting the forbidden archeology

179

00:08:43,020 --> 00:08:39,720

panel in the amphitheater at 7:00 p.m.

180

00:08:45,660 --> 00:08:43,030

Sunday night I'm hosting the disclosure

181

00:08:48,750 --> 00:08:45,670

and government government cover-up panel

182

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,760

again at the amphitheater at 7:00 p.m.

183

00:08:52,740 --> 00:08:51,040

this Sunday night so we have three great

184

00:08:55,620 --> 00:08:52,750

events going on that weekend the best

185

00:08:57,930 --> 00:08:55,630

speakers out there are at contact in the

186

00:09:00,660 --> 00:08:57,940

desert tickets and info food and lodging

187

00:09:03,420 --> 00:09:00,670

and everything that you need is over at

188

00:09:06,210 --> 00:09:03,430

Jimmy Church radio.com and I also want

189

00:09:09,180 --> 00:09:06,220

to remind everybody that yes we will be

190

00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:09,190

at ESET e Rance for the July for the

191

00:09:19,290 --> 00:09:17,440

weekend conference and it is ok I'm

192

00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:19,300

sorry just had a text to come in on my

193

00:09:26,160 --> 00:09:21,520

phone and I couldn't read it

194

00:09:28,260 --> 00:09:26,170

I sort of read it okay we've got texting

195

00:09:30,090 --> 00:09:28,270

problems right now one of one of our

196

00:09:33,510 --> 00:09:30,100

computers is not connecting to the other

197

00:09:38,370 --> 00:09:33,520

studio and it's like John man so now

198

00:09:41,520 --> 00:09:38,380

we've got a text by phone anyway he said

199

00:09:43,620 --> 00:09:41,530

he ranch July 4th weekend we will be up

200

00:09:44,340 --> 00:09:43,630

there I think I am speaking twice that

201
00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:44,350
weekend

202
00:09:50,970 --> 00:09:47,200
ok and but the big events are happening

203
00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,980
at night night vision and all of the

204
00:09:53,700 --> 00:09:53,200
contact that we are going to do in the

205
00:09:57,180 --> 00:09:53,710
stars

206
00:10:00,840 --> 00:09:57,190
so that's July 4th weekend we should

207
00:10:03,840 --> 00:10:00,850
have all of the info up for July 4th and

208
00:10:05,220 --> 00:10:03,850
ESET e up in the next couple of days so

209
00:10:07,830 --> 00:10:05,230
we'll have all the info that you need

210
00:10:10,580 --> 00:10:07,840
over at 2 meter radio calm but all of

211
00:10:13,230 --> 00:10:10,590
you fate or not you've all wanted to do

212
00:10:16,860 --> 00:10:13,240
what we're going to do which is go up to

213
00:10:19,890 --> 00:10:16,870

e SETI and hang out for a weekend that's

214

00:10:22,740 --> 00:10:19,900

a bucket list right that's something you

215

00:10:24,720 --> 00:10:22,750

need to check off on the bucket list

216

00:10:27,060 --> 00:10:24,730

Il said Il ranch we're doing it this

217

00:10:30,500 --> 00:10:27,070

year we want all of you to come up and

218

00:10:32,760 --> 00:10:30,510

hang out with us all right I've got

219

00:10:34,410 --> 00:10:32,770

Ronnie McMullen here I'm going to get to

220

00:10:35,700 --> 00:10:34,420

him in just a second I want to get a

221

00:10:37,770 --> 00:10:35,710

couple of things out of the way really

222

00:10:38,440 --> 00:10:37,780

quick before I get to Ronnie but he is

223

00:10:40,900 --> 00:10:38,450

in the

224

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,910

batter's box really quick let's get the

225

00:10:46,660 --> 00:10:43,120

show crack and happy birthday to today

226

00:10:48,340 --> 00:10:46,670

director Wes Anderson is 48 years old

227

00:10:49,180 --> 00:10:48,350

he's one of the greats one of my

228

00:10:51,610 --> 00:10:49,190

favorites

229

00:10:54,370 --> 00:10:51,620

bottle rocket Rushmore the Royal

230

00:10:57,400 --> 00:10:54,380

Tenenbaums The Life Aquatic the

231

00:11:00,820 --> 00:10:57,410

Darjeeling Limited moonrise kingdom and

232

00:11:03,850 --> 00:11:00,830

the grand budapest hotel he's got a new

233

00:11:05,860 --> 00:11:03,860

movie right now in production and it's

234

00:11:09,010 --> 00:11:05,870

another stop it's like the amazing mr.

235

00:11:15,250 --> 00:11:09,020

Foxx think it's a stop animation film so

236

00:11:19,090 --> 00:11:15,260

he's working on that right now okay Rita

237

00:11:21,070 --> 00:11:19,100

says the Spreaker promos or are over

238

00:11:24,370 --> 00:11:21,080

It's Made first oh okay

239

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,380

all right she says I guess according to

240

00:11:27,820 --> 00:11:26,240

the rules that we have posted there over

241

00:11:29,850 --> 00:11:27,830

were we going to do the drawing today

242

00:11:33,520 --> 00:11:29,860

thought we were doing it on the fourth

243

00:11:36,190 --> 00:11:33,530

okay all right thanks for that Rita then

244

00:11:38,050 --> 00:11:36,200

I'll change the rules right now go ahead

245

00:11:41,050 --> 00:11:38,060

go to the membership area we'll extend

246

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:41,060

it through Wednesday all right there you

247

00:11:44,590 --> 00:11:41,600

go

248

00:11:47,460 --> 00:11:44,600

on this day in history 1960 American u-2

249

00:11:51,460 --> 00:11:47,470

spy planes shot down over Russia Russia

250

00:11:57,780 --> 00:11:51,470

piloted by Francis Gary Powers who

251

00:12:03,700 --> 00:11:57,790

survived Fader fact in 2009 Jamie Thomas

252

00:12:08,370 --> 00:12:03,710

racet was fined 1.9 million dollars for

253

00:12:10,540 --> 00:12:08,380

illegally downloading 24 songs that's

254

00:12:14,620 --> 00:12:10,550

\$80,000 per song

255

00:12:17,800 --> 00:12:14,630

her case was the first such copyright

256

00:12:20,410 --> 00:12:17,810

infringement ever to go to trial in the

257

00:12:23,380 --> 00:12:20,420

United States now what I couldn't find

258

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:23,390

out is if they actually went through

259

00:12:29,230 --> 00:12:26,240

with that and forced her you know I'm

260

00:12:32,500 --> 00:12:29,240

wondering if she's cut can you imagine

261

00:12:35,080 --> 00:12:32,510

for the rest of your life giving away

262

00:12:39,010 --> 00:12:35,090

you know 25 you know having that could

263

00:12:40,150 --> 00:12:39,020

you imagine oh man certainly they didn't

264

00:12:43,210 --> 00:12:40,160

enforce that but I couldn't find

265

00:12:45,520 --> 00:12:43,220

anything out about it Jamie Thomas racet

266

00:12:49,330 --> 00:12:45,530

one point nine million dollars for 24

267

00:12:49,930 --> 00:12:49,340

songs all rights on the line the one and

268

00:12:52,540 --> 00:12:49,940

only

269

00:12:55,059 --> 00:12:52,550

Ronny McMullen Ronny goody

270

00:12:58,449 --> 00:12:55,069

how you doing Jimmy I'm doing good man

271

00:13:01,210 --> 00:12:58,459

you got the pipes of doom dude the pipes

272

00:13:04,660 --> 00:13:01,220

of doom Rodney MacMullen everybody from

273

00:13:06,999 --> 00:13:04,670

life change T Ronnie welcome you know oh

274

00:13:08,829 --> 00:13:07,009

this the first week of the month every

275

00:13:12,850 --> 00:13:08,839

month when we bring you on the show

276

00:13:14,829 --> 00:13:12,860

it's such a bright spot for me is it the

277

00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:14,839

same for you do you look forward to

278

00:13:17,740 --> 00:13:16,880

coming out and hanging out with us I do

279

00:13:19,439 --> 00:13:17,750

I do

280

00:13:22,480 --> 00:13:19,449

you're the Big Kahuna you're the man

281

00:13:25,420 --> 00:13:22,490

number one in radio you bet you said

282

00:13:28,439 --> 00:13:25,430

that to Sean Hannity - hey oh yeah means

283

00:13:32,439 --> 00:13:28,449

son we're buddy yeah he was young nah so

284

00:13:36,850 --> 00:13:32,449

did you hear that the guy that replaced

285

00:13:39,790 --> 00:13:36,860

Roger Ailes you know over at Fox he

286

00:13:42,220 --> 00:13:39,800

resigned today bill shine Wow

287

00:13:44,920 --> 00:13:42,230

so yeah yeah there's having a bit of a

288

00:13:47,499 --> 00:13:44,930

ruckus over yeah yeah yeah yeah speaking

289

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:47,509

of Hannity right so anyway the point

290

00:13:55,210 --> 00:13:50,720

being you know was Roger Ailes

291

00:13:59,079 --> 00:13:55,220

O'Reilly now bill shine that's the top

292

00:14:01,329 --> 00:13:59,089

three guys over there I suppose that you

293

00:14:03,370 --> 00:14:01,339

could call Sean Hannity the big star

294

00:14:05,410 --> 00:14:03,380

over at Fox is certainly not talk or

295

00:14:08,019 --> 00:14:05,420

talkers a doofus

296

00:14:11,100 --> 00:14:08,029

he talker used to be great but you know

297

00:14:14,290 --> 00:14:11,110

I don't know now I like the old Tucker

298

00:14:17,800 --> 00:14:14,300

but it is sean hannity the big kahuna

299

00:14:19,420 --> 00:14:17,810

over at fox i mean really that would

300

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:19,430

just come down shun's

301
00:14:24,280 --> 00:14:22,160
sounds a big boy and and you know he's

302
00:14:26,980 --> 00:14:24,290
kind of in trouble too because he was

303
00:14:28,929 --> 00:14:26,990
stating this last week that he wanted a

304
00:14:30,370 --> 00:14:28,939
high he's hiring a team of lawyers and

305
00:14:32,079 --> 00:14:30,380
he's not putting up with these people

306
00:14:35,259 --> 00:14:32,089
saying things about him and everything

307
00:14:38,050 --> 00:14:35,269
else and so you know if he's got to hire

308
00:14:42,189 --> 00:14:38,060
a team of lawyers not a good position

309
00:14:44,129 --> 00:14:42,199
right right right was my thought ah he

310
00:14:48,429 --> 00:14:44,139
can't you know you know the problem with

311
00:14:49,360 --> 00:14:48,439
sean is he cares about what people say

312
00:14:52,240 --> 00:14:49,370
about him

313
00:14:53,470 --> 00:14:52,250

I don't says he doesn't beginner so so

314

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:53,480

right you know the other thing about

315

00:14:58,059 --> 00:14:54,800

Sean that cracks me up

316

00:14:59,319 --> 00:14:58,069

is I think he gets an arm ache because

317

00:15:02,199 --> 00:14:59,329

he's always patting himself on the back

318

00:15:03,549 --> 00:15:02,209

so nobody can fight him on the back

319

00:15:04,580 --> 00:15:03,559

because he's too busy doing it himself

320

00:15:10,610 --> 00:15:04,590

yeah

321

00:15:13,820 --> 00:15:10,620

because I tell you I tell you why there

322

00:15:15,770 --> 00:15:13,830

was a moment in time when he was you

323

00:15:19,900 --> 00:15:15,780

know you know he's a San Diego guy right

324

00:15:23,240 --> 00:15:19,910

news Southern California and he was like

325

00:15:27,410 --> 00:15:23,250

tolerable listenable all right and I

326

00:15:28,160 --> 00:15:27,420

don't know what you can't in this

327

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:28,170

industry

328

00:15:34,130 --> 00:15:30,060

let me tell you what you can't do in

329

00:15:36,860 --> 00:15:34,140

this industry you cannot let what people

330

00:15:39,680 --> 00:15:36,870

are going to talk right people are going

331

00:15:42,830 --> 00:15:39,690

to talk you can't control that you

332

00:15:45,140 --> 00:15:42,840

cannot control it so wasting your time

333

00:15:48,110 --> 00:15:45,150

trying to control what people think

334

00:15:50,750 --> 00:15:48,120

about you or say about you is a waste of

335

00:15:53,840 --> 00:15:50,760

energy and that's lesson one in this

336

00:15:55,760 --> 00:15:53,850

industry because then it takes you off

337

00:15:58,280 --> 00:15:55,770

your game which means the people that

338

00:16:00,350 --> 00:15:58,290

are talking about you when that's the

339

00:16:04,010 --> 00:16:00,360

first thing and the second thing is it

340

00:16:07,850 --> 00:16:04,020

it changes you as a person

341

00:16:09,890 --> 00:16:07,860

it changes you who you were on the air

342

00:16:11,450 --> 00:16:09,900

when you first started when you first

343

00:16:13,040 --> 00:16:11,460

started writing books when you first

344

00:16:15,800 --> 00:16:13,050

started in journalism when you first

345

00:16:19,040 --> 00:16:15,810

started painting pictures you know

346

00:16:20,360 --> 00:16:19,050

writing songs in a band whatever it is

347

00:16:23,540 --> 00:16:20,370

when you're in the you know in that

348

00:16:25,070 --> 00:16:23,550

creative thing is it you don't care what

349

00:16:27,500 --> 00:16:25,080

people think and you're a rebel

350

00:16:31,820 --> 00:16:27,510

I don't care what people say I'm I'm I'm

351

00:16:33,200 --> 00:16:31,830

doing my own thing right okay then as

352

00:16:35,360 --> 00:16:33,210

soon as you start to listen to people

353

00:16:37,220 --> 00:16:35,370

you change and that's exactly the

354

00:16:39,920 --> 00:16:37,230

opposite of who you thought you were

355

00:16:41,810 --> 00:16:39,930

when you were a kid when you didn't care

356

00:16:46,040 --> 00:16:41,820

what people said including your parents

357

00:16:48,800 --> 00:16:46,050

right am i right and money changes the

358

00:16:50,480 --> 00:16:48,810

game you know can you do this we just

359

00:16:52,910 --> 00:16:50,490

give you some of this money right here

360

00:16:55,960 --> 00:16:52,920

you don't have to do it just like this

361

00:16:58,730 --> 00:16:55,970

just kind of go this direction okay

362

00:17:01,070 --> 00:16:58,740

until pretty soon you're making ten mil

363

00:17:04,310 --> 00:17:01,080

as a talk-show host that's been totally

364

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:04,320

bought off right right and again you can

365

00:17:12,050 --> 00:17:09,600

do it and pick and choose when you first

366

00:17:14,570 --> 00:17:12,060

start off yeah yeah yeah I get it you're

367

00:17:16,220 --> 00:17:14,580

struggling to you know to you know have

368

00:17:16,699 --> 00:17:16,230

a car payment maybe you're even just

369

00:17:18,980 --> 00:17:16,709

trying to

370

00:17:21,409 --> 00:17:18,990

by a car right and you're trying you

371

00:17:23,120 --> 00:17:21,419

know I get that and money is more

372

00:17:25,579 --> 00:17:23,130

important back then but as you go

373

00:17:28,189 --> 00:17:25,589

through your career that money should

374

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:28,199

become less and less important to you

375

00:17:32,120 --> 00:17:29,520

because you're not worrying about it

376

00:17:35,210 --> 00:17:32,130

anymore right and it shouldn't change

377

00:17:36,649 --> 00:17:35,220

you for some reason it does for some

378

00:17:39,500 --> 00:17:36,659

reason that does look at everybody in

379

00:17:42,350 --> 00:17:39,510

Washington DC Ronnie yeah you know

380

00:17:44,810 --> 00:17:42,360

everybody that was elected everybody

381

00:17:47,180 --> 00:17:44,820

that first time you run the first time

382

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,190

you're City Council and you're doing

383

00:17:52,730 --> 00:17:50,880

your thing you you have you have morals

384

00:17:54,919 --> 00:17:52,740

and goals and you know you represent

385

00:17:56,600 --> 00:17:54,929

your constituents and your neighbors and

386

00:17:58,610 --> 00:17:56,610

the people that you know and you want to

387

00:18:02,210 --> 00:17:58,620

go fight the good fight the second you

388

00:18:05,769 --> 00:18:02,220

get to Washington DC it all changes back

389

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:05,779

that Peart that day that day it changes

390

00:18:11,090 --> 00:18:09,360

you know how how wonderful you know I

391

00:18:14,210 --> 00:18:11,100

know that you thought about this a lot

392

00:18:19,720 --> 00:18:14,220

and and how wonderful would it be in

393

00:18:23,090 --> 00:18:19,730

this country if lobbying was illegal oh

394

00:18:25,820 --> 00:18:23,100

that would be woo and be good can be

395

00:18:28,010 --> 00:18:25,830

real good I mean completely illegal wait

396

00:18:30,919 --> 00:18:28,020

oh there's a homeland yeah yeah

397

00:18:34,700 --> 00:18:30,929

completely illegal you spend money in

398

00:18:36,649 --> 00:18:34,710

Washington DC to do what right and put

399

00:18:39,200 --> 00:18:36,659

that CEO in prison right from the

400

00:18:41,180 --> 00:18:39,210

company and put the lobbyists in jail

401
00:18:43,850 --> 00:18:41,190
whoever got caught doing it throw the

402
00:18:44,659 --> 00:18:43,860
congressman or senator out of office you

403
00:18:46,820 --> 00:18:44,669
know you know what I mean

404
00:18:50,240 --> 00:18:46,830
think about that first I could just made

405
00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:50,250
it illegal well that would change things

406
00:18:55,850 --> 00:18:53,039
all of that money that is you know

407
00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:55,860
wasted you know would go somewhere else

408
00:19:00,529 --> 00:18:58,380
into the economy hopefully but just

409
00:19:03,680 --> 00:19:00,539
think about that for a second yeah I

410
00:19:06,889 --> 00:19:03,690
think the same way about mass media mass

411
00:19:09,560 --> 00:19:06,899
media goes a certain way to based on not

412
00:19:12,620 --> 00:19:09,570
necessarily lobbyists but certain

413
00:19:15,950 --> 00:19:12,630

influential people and changes really

414

00:19:19,310 --> 00:19:15,960

the news into more of propaganda yeah so

415

00:19:21,169 --> 00:19:19,320

we could just have the news yeah not not

416

00:19:22,820 --> 00:19:21,179

the spin you know I mean they're telling

417

00:19:24,080 --> 00:19:22,830

you but Bill O'Reilly no spin he's

418

00:19:26,419 --> 00:19:24,090

telling you right there I'm spending

419

00:19:26,990 --> 00:19:26,429

your ass you know I mean it's kind of

420

00:19:28,909 --> 00:19:27,000

like you know

421

00:19:30,500 --> 00:19:28,919

yeah I'm not going to eat that means

422

00:19:33,020 --> 00:19:30,510

you're going to go pork out you know

423

00:19:35,180 --> 00:19:33,030

what see and then and that's why I love

424

00:19:37,100 --> 00:19:35,190

bringing you on this show because you

425

00:19:39,890 --> 00:19:37,110

know we should be you know talking about

426

00:19:41,810 --> 00:19:39,900

you and your products but I think that

427

00:19:44,330 --> 00:19:41,820

listeners need to understand you know

428

00:19:46,340 --> 00:19:44,340

who is behind life change T and what a

429

00:19:48,080 --> 00:19:46,350

great company that it is and that you're

430

00:19:50,779 --> 00:19:48,090

real person and you're down to earth

431

00:19:53,330 --> 00:19:50,789

your feet are on the ground and and you

432

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:53,340

care you know and that's that's one of

433

00:19:56,510 --> 00:19:54,480

the things because you and I could just

434

00:19:59,360 --> 00:19:56,520

sit and talk all night I really

435

00:20:01,340 --> 00:19:59,370

appreciate that about you what's new

436

00:20:04,279 --> 00:20:01,350

over at life change T speaking of that

437

00:20:06,020 --> 00:20:04,289

well here's something new just news wise

438

00:20:08,020 --> 00:20:06,030

and it's not really new but it's

439

00:20:13,310 --> 00:20:08,030

something for all the geo-engineering

440

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:13,320

climate change Kentrell you know we have

441

00:20:16,640 --> 00:20:14,400

different names for it

442

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:16,650

I think they and them change the names

443

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:18,840

just so we can't track them but for

444

00:20:23,960 --> 00:20:20,880

those people that want to know you know

445

00:20:27,260 --> 00:20:23,970

are we being bombarded by this or is

446

00:20:29,000 --> 00:20:27,270

this conspiracy theory and this is going

447

00:20:31,159 --> 00:20:29,010

to be heading towards those might think

448

00:20:33,980 --> 00:20:31,169

this is conspiracy theory

449

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:33,990

it's actually up now geoengineering dot

450

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:37,919

environment dot Harvard education this

451
00:20:43,789 --> 00:20:40,799
is at Harvard University advancing

452
00:20:46,340 --> 00:20:43,799
science and technology Harvard solar geo

453
00:20:48,320 --> 00:20:46,350
engineering research program will

454
00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:48,330
develop methods that might reduce the

455
00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,640
risk and improve the efficiency of solar

456
00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:54,000
geo engineering so this is telling you

457
00:20:59,899 --> 00:20:57,360
not only is it there but it's been there

458
00:21:02,960 --> 00:20:59,909
for quite some time to have a whole

459
00:21:05,450 --> 00:21:02,970
research program and it goes into how

460
00:21:08,419 --> 00:21:05,460
they're going to spray us and the reason

461
00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:08,429
I'm talking like this is because this

462
00:21:11,299 --> 00:21:10,080
has been a battle of mine this has been

463
00:21:13,070 --> 00:21:11,309

something close to my heart because

464

00:21:14,990 --> 00:21:13,080

we're being sprayed we're being poisoned

465

00:21:16,940 --> 00:21:15,000

and everybody goes all that's conspiracy

466

00:21:18,560 --> 00:21:16,950

theory and you go well you know yeah I

467

00:21:20,750 --> 00:21:18,570

guess it is because I really don't have

468

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:20,760

any proof in my pocket you can interview

469

00:21:24,799 --> 00:21:22,799

scientists and which I have and all

470

00:21:27,649 --> 00:21:24,809

these people but it really doesn't hold

471

00:21:29,570 --> 00:21:27,659

accountable when it's up okay and it's

472

00:21:31,490 --> 00:21:29,580

up on Harvard education on Harvard

473

00:21:33,440 --> 00:21:31,500

University we're kind of telling you

474

00:21:34,940 --> 00:21:33,450

here we go this is different now we're

475

00:21:36,560 --> 00:21:34,950

rocking because I don't know about you

476

00:21:39,560 --> 00:21:36,570

Jimmy but I know you live halfway close

477

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,570

to me you stayed over but I haven't seen

478

00:21:43,560 --> 00:21:40,720

the Sun but two days

479

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:43,570

that of about 15 so this is really

480

00:21:48,060 --> 00:21:45,520

important and the reason I bring this up

481

00:21:49,799 --> 00:21:48,070

is because for those of you that really

482

00:21:51,710 --> 00:21:49,809

want to be into the truth you can't

483

00:21:54,690 --> 00:21:51,720

fight the good fight if you're sick and

484

00:21:57,060 --> 00:21:54,700

so when you know why is it we're all

485

00:21:58,890 --> 00:21:57,070

getting viruses at the exact same time

486

00:22:00,720 --> 00:21:58,900

Jimmy I haven't shook your hand yet and

487

00:22:02,580 --> 00:22:00,730

yet you and I could end up suffering

488

00:22:04,919 --> 00:22:02,590

from the same virus from the same flu

489

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:04,929

and so it used to be well you didn't

490

00:22:07,770 --> 00:22:06,640

wash your hands well you touch that well

491

00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,780

you're in the same room with so-and-so

492

00:22:11,399 --> 00:22:09,520

that's not the case anymore right

493

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:11,409

they're dropping it on us so with this

494

00:22:14,700 --> 00:22:12,880

being said and it's sitting right here

495

00:22:16,440 --> 00:22:14,710

at Harvard education right there's

496

00:22:18,510 --> 00:22:16,450

Harvard University they have a whole

497

00:22:19,860 --> 00:22:18,520

program and it goes I'm not going to

498

00:22:21,390 --> 00:22:19,870

bore everybody with all the details but

499

00:22:24,120 --> 00:22:21,400

you might want to go to geoengineering

500

00:22:26,399 --> 00:22:24,130

dot environment Harvard education and

501
00:22:29,310 --> 00:22:26,409
read it for yourself what does it have

502
00:22:31,560 --> 00:22:29,320
to do with health it means that it's

503
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:31,570
going to break down your immune system

504
00:22:36,240 --> 00:22:34,480
and that is what makes you sick that's

505
00:22:37,680 --> 00:22:36,250
what makes you go to Urgent Care that's

506
00:22:39,000 --> 00:22:37,690
what makes you go to the hospital and

507
00:22:41,789 --> 00:22:39,010
that's what makes you have an early

508
00:22:43,740 --> 00:22:41,799
death so with this being said and the

509
00:22:45,480 --> 00:22:43,750
food obviously with Monsanto and I

510
00:22:46,830 --> 00:22:45,490
thought it was interesting Jimmy I got

511
00:22:48,840 --> 00:22:46,840
this in the mail today I've never even

512
00:22:51,149 --> 00:22:48,850
heard of them but I'm after I'm going to

513
00:22:53,370 --> 00:22:51,159

have to research him but there was a

514

00:22:55,919 --> 00:22:53,380

whole thing it's called Natural

515

00:22:58,830 --> 00:22:55,929

Resources Defense Council and it's all

516

00:23:01,860 --> 00:22:58,840

on on Bush are not Bush excuse me it's

517

00:23:03,210 --> 00:23:01,870

all on Trump and the Environmental

518

00:23:05,070 --> 00:23:03,220

Protection Agency and how they're

519

00:23:07,289 --> 00:23:05,080

basically selling us out to Monsanto and

520

00:23:08,279 --> 00:23:07,299

bear and it's I got to be the research I

521

00:23:09,390 --> 00:23:08,289

mean because I knew about and how

522

00:23:12,270 --> 00:23:09,400

they're killing our bees and blah blah

523

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,280

blah I got this the same day as I'm

524

00:23:15,480 --> 00:23:14,080

looking at this geoengineering stuff and

525

00:23:19,380 --> 00:23:15,490

and you know it kind of makes me nervous

526

00:23:20,940 --> 00:23:19,390

because if those bees die I mean they

527

00:23:23,100 --> 00:23:20,950

are dying that's that's a fact without

528

00:23:25,529 --> 00:23:23,110

this information still a fact right if

529

00:23:27,390 --> 00:23:25,539

they die the last B when it dies we have

530

00:23:29,940 --> 00:23:27,400

five years as a world population and

531

00:23:32,159 --> 00:23:29,950

we're dead yeah roll over this is this

532

00:23:34,620 --> 00:23:32,169

huge new so and it's been there but it

533

00:23:38,760 --> 00:23:34,630

needs to be brought out more because we

534

00:23:40,560 --> 00:23:38,770

need to be let's put it this way one of

535

00:23:42,120 --> 00:23:40,570

the big factories try things Tyson

536

00:23:43,470 --> 00:23:42,130

basically said hey we're not going to

537

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:43,480

put antibiotics in our chicken anymore

538

00:23:47,100 --> 00:23:45,520

and I thought wow this is really good I

539

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,110

mean we're a long way from free-range

540

00:23:49,500 --> 00:23:49,360

chickens but at least it's something all

541

00:23:51,299 --> 00:23:49,510

right

542

00:23:52,529 --> 00:23:51,309

so that how did that happen that

543

00:23:54,150 --> 00:23:52,539

happened because people stood up and

544

00:23:56,550 --> 00:23:54,160

said we're not going to buy your crap

545

00:23:58,110 --> 00:23:56,560

anymore that's exactly right we're not

546

00:23:59,280 --> 00:23:58,120

going to buy your crap you know maybe we

547

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:59,290

can't get in the streets and put our

548

00:24:02,670 --> 00:24:00,880

pickets up that that doesn't work anyway

549

00:24:04,230 --> 00:24:02,680

but we're not going to buy your crap and

550

00:24:05,700 --> 00:24:04,240

then when you start putting you know and

551
00:24:07,770 --> 00:24:05,710
really we need to stand up and say okay

552
00:24:08,930 --> 00:24:07,780
that's good we like that but we're still

553
00:24:11,520 --> 00:24:08,940
not going to rush to all your

554
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,530
restaurants and buy your crap you need

555
00:24:15,450 --> 00:24:13,120
to get free-range chicken in there that

556
00:24:16,980 --> 00:24:15,460
it's organic then we're going to Russian

557
00:24:18,690 --> 00:24:16,990
we're going to buy your food so long in

558
00:24:20,610 --> 00:24:18,700
the short of it is we're being bombarded

559
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:20,620
with chemicals and chemicals and more

560
00:24:24,600 --> 00:24:22,960
chemicals and this is why we're not

561
00:24:27,390 --> 00:24:24,610
living to the age we're supposed to live

562
00:24:29,340 --> 00:24:27,400
to all the same is our food does not

563
00:24:31,550 --> 00:24:29,350

have the stuff that it used to have 50

564

00:24:34,650 --> 00:24:31,560

years ago and that's why you use

565

00:24:36,330 --> 00:24:34,660

supplements so I would just tell your

566

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,340

listeners and your listeners or wise

567

00:24:40,440 --> 00:24:38,080

there you know if they're listening to

568

00:24:42,780 --> 00:24:40,450

you they've got it going on and this is

569

00:24:45,660 --> 00:24:42,790

not just to do sales this is just saying

570

00:24:48,600 --> 00:24:45,670

that what do you buy for me are anywhere

571

00:24:50,580 --> 00:24:48,610

buy the supplement and make sure you

572

00:24:52,260 --> 00:24:50,590

supplement because if you don't your

573

00:24:54,150 --> 00:24:52,270

immune system is going to be crap and if

574

00:24:55,980 --> 00:24:54,160

you that immune system goes fully down

575

00:24:57,270 --> 00:24:55,990

you're done like a dinner you're going

576

00:24:59,070 --> 00:24:57,280

to be an urgent care you're going to be

577

00:25:01,410 --> 00:24:59,080

in the hospital and this is not a fear

578

00:25:03,270 --> 00:25:01,420

tactic it's just a it's really a warrior

579

00:25:05,040 --> 00:25:03,280

tactic it's like you know if you're

580

00:25:06,900 --> 00:25:05,050

going to go get in a boxing ring with a

581

00:25:09,420 --> 00:25:06,910

good fighter it's probably a good idea

582

00:25:11,100 --> 00:25:09,430

to be trained so the point being is if

583

00:25:12,510 --> 00:25:11,110

you're going to jump in and be in the

584

00:25:14,790 --> 00:25:12,520

poison world it's probably a good idea

585

00:25:16,170 --> 00:25:14,800

to be healthy which is taking care of

586

00:25:18,600 --> 00:25:16,180

your health it should be a lot more

587

00:25:23,760 --> 00:25:18,610

important than buying a new shirt it

588

00:25:26,010 --> 00:25:23,770

should be and I cannot speak enough for

589

00:25:29,700 --> 00:25:26,020

the you know your products in your

590

00:25:33,360 --> 00:25:29,710

company because over the last year where

591

00:25:36,120 --> 00:25:33,370

we have gone because before that Rita

592

00:25:39,810 --> 00:25:36,130

Knight look it's it's the truth read and

593

00:25:42,180 --> 00:25:39,820

I love to cook we love to eat we love to

594

00:25:44,910 --> 00:25:42,190

celebrate and hang out with our friends

595

00:25:46,590 --> 00:25:44,920

and family that's what we do but what we

596

00:25:48,660 --> 00:25:46,600

didn't do and Rita and I have been

597

00:25:53,580 --> 00:25:48,670

together for for 20 years you know

598

00:25:56,880 --> 00:25:53,590

almost 20 years and and through that we

599

00:26:00,060 --> 00:25:56,890

because we we love to do all of those

600

00:26:01,860 --> 00:26:00,070

things we start we ignored you know we

601
00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:01,870
meant to we used to buy supplements

602
00:26:06,820 --> 00:26:03,520
early which you know but they would

603
00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,830
always just sit on the shelf I I have

604
00:26:12,640 --> 00:26:08,720
over the house I literally have a

605
00:26:16,090 --> 00:26:12,650
garbage bag full of pills right of

606
00:26:20,050 --> 00:26:16,100
supplements a garbage bag and and that's

607
00:26:24,000 --> 00:26:20,060
no joke and your stuff is the first time

608
00:26:26,770 --> 00:26:24,010
that I saw not only changes in Rita and

609
00:26:30,250 --> 00:26:26,780
changes in myself but changes that we're

610
00:26:35,320 --> 00:26:30,260
real right and and it's the first time

611
00:26:37,360 --> 00:26:35,330
so now it's I feel like I feel like

612
00:26:40,690 --> 00:26:37,370
you're like the most skilled drug dealer

613
00:26:43,480 --> 00:26:40,700

out there you know the first the first

614

00:26:47,050 --> 00:26:43,490

date is actually yeah yeah the first hit

615

00:26:50,380 --> 00:26:47,060

is free right because now I literally

616

00:26:52,060 --> 00:26:50,390

crave your products I need to have them

617

00:26:54,220 --> 00:26:52,070

in my system I can tell what I'm not

618

00:26:57,400 --> 00:26:54,230

taking them you know what did I say to

619

00:26:59,470 --> 00:26:57,410

you earlier today dude I need more I

620

00:27:01,300 --> 00:26:59,480

need more I need stuff I don't have any

621

00:27:04,150 --> 00:27:01,310

stuff yes there are stuff less I'm a

622

00:27:06,910 --> 00:27:04,160

come on I need more stuff come on Jimmy

623

00:27:08,560 --> 00:27:06,920

it's the truth and you did tell me we've

624

00:27:10,360 --> 00:27:08,570

got one minute left here Ronnie so I'm

625

00:27:12,580 --> 00:27:10,370

going to make this really quick you told

626
00:27:15,070 --> 00:27:12,590
me today that you've got it's not on the

627
00:27:18,460 --> 00:27:15,080
website yet but it's going to be in the

628
00:27:20,680 --> 00:27:18,470
next few days oregano drops is that

629
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,690
fillet of oregano yeah people may

630
00:27:25,180 --> 00:27:22,880
actually asking for that and so I've got

631
00:27:26,680 --> 00:27:25,190
it and it does a great bunch of stuff we

632
00:27:29,020 --> 00:27:26,690
can't talk about it we're out of time I

633
00:27:31,900 --> 00:27:29,030
have one more beautiful item that is so

634
00:27:33,790 --> 00:27:31,910
exciting I'm so excited about this but I

635
00:27:36,250 --> 00:27:33,800
can't share it you're going to buy now

636
00:27:37,810 --> 00:27:36,260
first pack I know right Kahuna yes

637
00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:37,820
everybody else it'll be on the website

638
00:27:41,920 --> 00:27:40,640

and week yes yes everybody I know what

639

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:41,930

it is and I'll tell you what Ronnie

640

00:27:46,960 --> 00:27:44,240

we've got to 15 seconds left so let me

641

00:27:48,820 --> 00:27:46,970

just say this next week when it launches

642

00:27:51,210 --> 00:27:48,830

we'll get you back on fade to black

643

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:51,220

because this is one of the most exciting

644

00:27:56,200 --> 00:27:54,080

not only things for you but it's a

645

00:27:57,730 --> 00:27:56,210

game-changer for this country in the

646

00:27:59,890 --> 00:27:57,740

world and you're going to launch this

647

00:28:01,120 --> 00:27:59,900

next week so we'll get you on next week

648

00:28:03,520 --> 00:28:01,130

and we'll talk more about it when the

649

00:28:06,400 --> 00:28:03,530

launch happens sounds good sounds good

650

00:28:08,350 --> 00:28:06,410

and again you're the great Kahuna thank

651
00:28:11,860 --> 00:28:08,360
you so much everybody Rodney MacMullen

652
00:28:14,080 --> 00:28:11,870
life change t just go to gets to t calm

653
00:28:16,180 --> 00:28:14,090
use Jimmy either online or over the

654
00:28:18,940 --> 00:28:16,190
phone when you order you're going to get

655
00:28:20,040 --> 00:28:18,950
yourself free shipping Ronnie say good

656
00:28:22,770 --> 00:28:20,050
night to everybody

657
00:28:25,530 --> 00:28:22,780
you know guys Ronnie McMullen life

658
00:28:26,970 --> 00:28:25,540
change t get the t-dot-com

659
00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:26,980
this is fade to black on the game

660
00:28:31,950 --> 00:28:28,480
changer Network I'm yours to be Church

661
00:28:34,210 --> 00:28:31,960
I'll be right back with Annie Jacobsen

662
00:29:02,140 --> 00:28:34,220
you stay right there

663
00:29:11,520 --> 00:29:08,480

[Music]

664

00:29:14,930 --> 00:29:11,530

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

665

00:29:28,410 --> 00:29:17,850

thank you Dr Manette walls for aid in

666

00:29:30,750 --> 00:29:28,420

addition to the K GRA radio when you

667

00:29:33,690 --> 00:29:30,760

take the beans from Central American

668

00:29:35,820 --> 00:29:33,700

with dashes Indonesian and African mixed

669

00:29:39,000 --> 00:29:35,830

in and then roast it to the dark side of

670

00:29:42,570 --> 00:29:39,010

fade to black you create the ultimate

671

00:29:45,780 --> 00:29:42,580

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

672

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:45,790

black blend from River moon coffee yes

673

00:29:50,760 --> 00:29:49,120

River moons darkest customized roast was

674

00:29:54,360 --> 00:29:50,770

created for the love of

675

00:29:56,909 --> 00:29:54,370

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

676

00:30:00,150 --> 00:29:56,919

roasting and smoking the beans is in

677

00:30:04,350 --> 00:30:00,160

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

678

00:30:06,659 --> 00:30:04,360

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

679

00:30:09,390 --> 00:30:06,669

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

680

00:30:11,820 --> 00:30:09,400

like the bunker leaning further into the

681

00:30:15,120 --> 00:30:11,830

darkness of the roast is fade to black

682

00:30:16,770 --> 00:30:15,130

blend from river moon coffee just click

683

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:16,780

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

684

00:30:25,010 --> 00:30:20,080

and use the promo code F to B blend for

685

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,020

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

686

00:30:30,960 --> 00:30:28,240

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

687

00:30:32,760 --> 00:30:30,970

years food was different food provided

688

00:30:34,980 --> 00:30:32,770

health and nutrition and using

689

00:30:37,650 --> 00:30:34,990

supplements with minimal unfortunately

690

00:30:39,570 --> 00:30:37,660

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

691

00:30:42,299 --> 00:30:39,580

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

692

00:30:43,289 --> 00:30:42,309

in the name of our food supply and of

693

00:30:45,330 --> 00:30:43,299

course the ever loving dollar

694

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,340

supplementing our diets can be very

695

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,679

important to stay healthy cleansing from

696

00:30:52,169 --> 00:30:49,840

daily intruders to the body might be

697

00:30:54,930 --> 00:30:52,179

critical live strong and take charge

698

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,940

logon to get the t-dot-com our herbal

699

00:30:59,220 --> 00:30:56,799

tea is a great way to cleanse from

700

00:31:01,650 --> 00:30:59,230

intruders our supplements is a great way

701
00:31:04,169 --> 00:31:01,660
to maintain and improve your health

702
00:31:07,680 --> 00:31:04,179
when your health is not up to par go to

703
00:31:10,560 --> 00:31:07,690
get the t-dot-com no GMOs no fillers and

704
00:31:12,990 --> 00:31:10,570
organic and very helpful in keeping you

705
00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,000
at the top of your game life is too

706
00:31:18,180 --> 00:31:15,760
short to feel uh you know what I mean

707
00:31:19,460 --> 00:31:18,190
stay in the game at the top of your game

708
00:31:23,270 --> 00:31:19,470
with get the

709
00:31:25,460 --> 00:31:23,280
a dot-com that's get the t-dot-com again

710
00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:25,470
get the t-dot-com

711
00:31:35,930 --> 00:31:30,960
nine out of ten geneticists agree these

712
00:31:39,620 --> 00:31:35,940
two Blatt is not your father's radio

713
00:31:45,740 --> 00:31:39,630

show on the game-changer radio network

714

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,750

and kgr a the planet hi this is chase

715

00:31:50,060 --> 00:31:48,240

plus key with fate magazine radio and

716

00:31:52,279 --> 00:31:50,070

you're listening to Jimmy Church and

717

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:52,289

fade to black on the game changer

718

00:32:00,049 --> 00:31:55,380

network and ckg are a digital broadcast

719

00:32:02,090 --> 00:32:00,059

station where the fader knots Rock hi

720

00:32:05,680 --> 00:32:02,100

this is Rob Reiner from amal and you're

721

00:32:08,779 --> 00:32:05,690

listening to Jimmy George radio calm

722

00:32:12,060 --> 00:32:08,789

what's up whatever that I imagine we

723

00:32:19,570 --> 00:32:12,070

lived in the same each church radio

724

00:32:19,580 --> 00:32:27,080

[Music]

725

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:29,100

all right welcome back

726

00:32:33,600 --> 00:32:30,640

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

727

00:32:37,040 --> 00:32:33,610

on the game changer Network in kg RA the

728

00:32:41,400 --> 00:32:37,050

planet you can follow me on twitter at

729

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:41,410

JDO can follow Annie at Annie

730

00:32:47,280 --> 00:32:43,360

Jacobson it's up there and Twitter right

731

00:32:50,370 --> 00:32:47,290

now in the feed excited part of our

732

00:32:52,620 --> 00:32:50,380

amazing women week here on fade to black

733

00:32:56,250 --> 00:32:52,630

kicking it off tonight is Annie Jacobson

734

00:32:59,250 --> 00:32:56,260

she is a journalist selling author 2016

735

00:33:01,680 --> 00:32:59,260

Pulitzer Prize finalist by the way her

736

00:33:03,960 --> 00:33:01,690

books area 51 Operation Paperclip

737

00:33:05,310 --> 00:33:03,970

and the Pentagon's brains were New York

738

00:33:07,650 --> 00:33:05,320

Times bestsellers and have been

739

00:33:10,380 --> 00:33:07,660

collectively published in many languages

740

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:10,390

her newest book is phenomenon the secret

741

00:33:13,650 --> 00:33:11,440

history of the United States

742

00:33:16,320 --> 00:33:13,660

investigates government's investigations

743

00:33:18,840 --> 00:33:16,330

into extrasensory perception and

744

00:33:22,050 --> 00:33:18,850

psychokinesis it was released last month

745

00:33:24,060 --> 00:33:22,060

on March 28th Operation Paperclip was

746

00:33:27,240 --> 00:33:24,070

chosen as one of the best non-fiction

747

00:33:29,910 --> 00:33:27,250

books of 2014 by the Boston Globe and

748

00:33:33,510 --> 00:33:29,920

Apple iBooks and Publishers Weekly the

749

00:33:35,400 --> 00:33:33,520

pentagon's brain by the way was a 2016

750

00:33:37,890 --> 00:33:35,410

Pulitzer Prize finalist in the history

751
00:33:41,460 --> 00:33:37,900
category and when I sent out the

752
00:33:44,820 --> 00:33:41,470
congratulatory tweet Annie for that it

753
00:33:48,050 --> 00:33:44,830
was a warm spot in my life just to just

754
00:33:50,730 --> 00:33:48,060
to have her name like that in the

755
00:33:52,650 --> 00:33:50,740
Pulitzer list it's just absolutely

756
00:33:54,210 --> 00:33:52,660
amazing and it was chosen also is one of

757
00:33:55,890 --> 00:33:54,220
the best books of the year by the

758
00:33:59,160 --> 00:33:55,900
Washington Post the Boston Globe and

759
00:34:02,070 --> 00:33:59,170
Amazon each of her books is in

760
00:34:05,910 --> 00:34:02,080
television development with bahala AMC

761
00:34:09,000 --> 00:34:05,920
plan B Rat Pack Warner Brothers JJ

762
00:34:13,230 --> 00:34:09,010
Abrams and bad robot and Spielberg's

763
00:34:14,580 --> 00:34:13,240

Amblin bloom house now Annie graduated

764

00:34:16,350 --> 00:34:14,590

from st. Paul school of Princeton

765

00:34:18,900 --> 00:34:16,360

University where she wrote with Joyce

766

00:34:21,240 --> 00:34:18,910

Carol Oates and Paul Auster studied

767

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,250

Greek and served my favorite things

768

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:23,440

about Annie as captain of the

769

00:34:29,580 --> 00:34:27,760

Princeton's women's hockey team okay how

770

00:34:31,950 --> 00:34:29,590

do I go back to fade to black hockey

771

00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:31,960

player and he Jacobson Annie good

772

00:34:37,500 --> 00:34:34,960

evening thank you for having me and it's

773

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:37,510

always good to hear your voice and

774

00:34:43,260 --> 00:34:41,919

I want to kind of start here the book is

775

00:34:48,000 --> 00:34:43,270

amazing and we're going to get to that

776

00:34:50,099 --> 00:34:48,010

in a second but when you hear the ice

777

00:34:53,369 --> 00:34:50,109

hockey team at Princeton do you ever

778

00:34:55,560 --> 00:34:53,379

tire of hearing that because you're an

779

00:34:58,140 --> 00:34:55,570

author your best-selling author now and

780

00:35:01,920 --> 00:34:58,150

and their that is sitting out there I

781

00:35:03,780 --> 00:35:01,930

think it's pretty cool um you know it's

782

00:35:07,200 --> 00:35:03,790

funny you say that because that was not

783

00:35:09,690 --> 00:35:07,210

known publicly until maybe a one-book

784

00:35:11,550 --> 00:35:09,700

ago and I was on I was doing a radio

785

00:35:14,250 --> 00:35:11,560

show or maybe it was a television show

786

00:35:16,020 --> 00:35:14,260

and boom someone threw that at me and it

787

00:35:19,730 --> 00:35:16,030

took me by surprise because I thought

788

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:19,740

that was a long buried secret of my past

789

00:35:25,230 --> 00:35:22,960

so I it's only been brought up recently

790

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:25,240

you should see this a photograph of me

791

00:35:28,530 --> 00:35:26,320

playing hockey though that's what they

792

00:35:31,800 --> 00:35:28,540

presented me with and I look pretty

793

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:31,810

I look pretty bad pretty gnarly to say

794

00:35:37,200 --> 00:35:33,040

the second part of the equation but I

795

00:35:39,930 --> 00:35:37,210

can't I don't know from yeah right right

796

00:35:42,060 --> 00:35:39,940

right well I'm going to dig up that

797

00:35:44,340 --> 00:35:42,070

photograph one day okay

798

00:35:46,890 --> 00:35:44,350

and do you still play do you ever go out

799

00:35:50,010 --> 00:35:46,900

there's plenty of rinks here in Southern

800

00:35:53,820 --> 00:35:50,020

California you know when I moved to

801

00:35:56,640 --> 00:35:53,830

California in the early 90s I'm dating

802

00:35:59,250 --> 00:35:56,650

myself here I play I was still in hockey

803

00:36:02,070 --> 00:35:59,260

shape and I played with the retired King

804

00:36:04,200 --> 00:36:02,080

mmm that is back in the day when the

805

00:36:07,590 --> 00:36:04,210

team used to be owned by Bruce McNall

806

00:36:09,330 --> 00:36:07,600

remember remember yep yep yep yep and so

807

00:36:11,250 --> 00:36:09,340

I played then but you know two kids

808

00:36:14,099 --> 00:36:11,260

later and a couple book under your belt

809

00:36:18,330 --> 00:36:14,109

I think my hockey skills have fallen by

810

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,340

the wayside I'm sad to say well you know

811

00:36:22,260 --> 00:36:20,800

wow we did beat the Russians that's all

812

00:36:24,270 --> 00:36:22,270

that's all I know that's all the

813

00:36:25,710 --> 00:36:24,280

batteries that's all that matters is but

814

00:36:27,359 --> 00:36:25,720

you know I had such a good slap shot I

815

00:36:30,650 --> 00:36:27,369

used to be able to get it right around

816

00:36:33,810 --> 00:36:30,660

your throat and can't do that anymore so

817

00:36:36,180 --> 00:36:33,820

you lose your spark you lose your spark

818

00:36:38,670 --> 00:36:36,190

I just got any Jacobson this a slap shot

819

00:36:41,010 --> 00:36:38,680

on the air there you go

820

00:36:43,290 --> 00:36:41,020

life is complete now your first your

821

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:43,300

first three books you know you've been

822

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,960

on with us through all of those and I

823

00:36:50,309 --> 00:36:48,640

already thanked you for that by the way

824

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:50,319

you know there it's always great having

825

00:36:57,089 --> 00:36:54,160

you on but I said to you today that this

826

00:37:00,539 --> 00:36:57,099

may be your best book yet and that says

827

00:37:02,279 --> 00:37:00,549

a lot because 51 a paperclip and

828

00:37:05,069 --> 00:37:02,289

pentagons brain these were these were

829

00:37:08,460 --> 00:37:05,079

game-changing books but this one is

830

00:37:10,200 --> 00:37:08,470

pretty cool did you feel it as you were

831

00:37:14,430 --> 00:37:10,210

writing it and where did you get the

832

00:37:15,779 --> 00:37:14,440

idea of for it oh my goodness thank you

833

00:37:17,640 --> 00:37:15,789

for saying that because you never know I

834

00:37:20,160 --> 00:37:17,650

mean I think part of being an author

835

00:37:21,779 --> 00:37:20,170

part of being a reporter part of being a

836

00:37:24,329 --> 00:37:21,789

journalist is you just have to bury

837

00:37:27,210 --> 00:37:24,339

yourself in this idea that you think is

838

00:37:30,660 --> 00:37:27,220

super interesting and try to execute it

839

00:37:33,120 --> 00:37:30,670

in a way but you never know and and so

840

00:37:37,200 --> 00:37:33,130

thank you for saying that I think that

841

00:37:40,109 --> 00:37:37,210

the the idea of writing a book like this

842

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:40,119

has had been sort of a seedling that I

843

00:37:45,690 --> 00:37:43,839

considered a lot but after I wrote the

844

00:37:50,299 --> 00:37:45,700

pentagon's brain which really dealt with

845

00:37:53,279 --> 00:37:50,309

so much hard science you know top-level

846

00:37:56,160 --> 00:37:53,289

cutting-edge military technology science

847

00:37:58,400 --> 00:37:56,170

which was quite frightening by the way I

848

00:38:02,819 --> 00:37:58,410

mean by the end of about that book I

849

00:38:05,599 --> 00:38:02,829

wanted to delve into something that was

850

00:38:09,630 --> 00:38:05,609

some might say squishy science and

851
00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:09,640
others would say is more you know when

852
00:38:12,089 --> 00:38:10,480
you're dealing with things like

853
00:38:14,279 --> 00:38:12,099
consciousness when you're dealing with

854
00:38:17,249 --> 00:38:14,289
fact versus fantasy when you're dealing

855
00:38:20,359 --> 00:38:17,259
with science versus the supernatural

856
00:38:22,589 --> 00:38:20,369
there's a lot more room for

857
00:38:24,980 --> 00:38:22,599
philosophical ideas you know that's not

858
00:38:29,809 --> 00:38:24,990
to say the book is esoteric but you can

859
00:38:32,370 --> 00:38:29,819
one can allow their mind to consider

860
00:38:34,380 --> 00:38:32,380
different ideas and I wanted to do that

861
00:38:36,359 --> 00:38:34,390
as a reporter because you get you work

862
00:38:38,339 --> 00:38:36,369
in hard science for a long time and it

863
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,349

can get you know it can get really the

864

00:38:44,730 --> 00:38:40,480

focus can get very narrow this felt like

865

00:38:48,029 --> 00:38:44,740

a bigger broader focus the the way that

866

00:38:50,009 --> 00:38:48,039

the CIA and well let's just say

867

00:38:55,290 --> 00:38:50,019

Washington DC in general the

868

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:55,300

military-industrial complex views

869

00:39:03,820 --> 00:38:59,680

the supernatural or ESP or telekinesis

870

00:39:06,280 --> 00:39:03,830

today I think is still running but in a

871

00:39:08,890 --> 00:39:06,290

clandestine form because it's

872

00:39:10,690 --> 00:39:08,900

economically very smart right you're not

873

00:39:13,410 --> 00:39:10,700

sending people around the world you can

874

00:39:17,050 --> 00:39:13,420

maybe do this from an office somewhere

875

00:39:21,520 --> 00:39:17,060

but their interest in it is genuine and

876

00:39:23,200 --> 00:39:21,530

real is the Soviet Union also running

877

00:39:25,300 --> 00:39:23,210

parallel with us we're going to get more

878

00:39:26,890 --> 00:39:25,310

in depth about this later but do you

879

00:39:29,050 --> 00:39:26,900

think that they are still running their

880

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,060

programs as we are here in the United

881

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:31,760

States ah you made a Freudian slip there

882

00:39:38,500 --> 00:39:34,880

yeah do you mean is Russia still running

883

00:39:42,520 --> 00:39:38,510

you know Russia still running their

884

00:39:45,099 --> 00:39:42,530

program yes right I mean but you said is

885

00:39:47,650 --> 00:39:45,109

the Soviet Union which is that gap that

886

00:39:50,080 --> 00:39:47,660

I make because many of my sources would

887

00:39:54,040 --> 00:39:50,090

tell you that that that Russia is the

888

00:39:56,140 --> 00:39:54,050

Soviet Union Mandela effect that's the

889

00:39:59,200 --> 00:39:56,150

Mandela effect just came into play right

890

00:40:01,000 --> 00:39:59,210

there that was well absolutely well I

891

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:01,010

think that's a that's kind of like small

892

00:40:05,980 --> 00:40:02,480

picture big picture of what we're

893

00:40:07,060 --> 00:40:05,990

talking about here yeah yes what's the

894

00:40:12,490 --> 00:40:07,070

nature of the beast

895

00:40:13,720 --> 00:40:12,500

but look let me circle back to DARPA for

896

00:40:15,040 --> 00:40:13,730

a minute but in the last book the

897

00:40:20,140 --> 00:40:15,050

Pentagon's brain I was asked that

898

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:20,150

question you know absolutely Russia and

899

00:40:29,220 --> 00:40:24,560

China have a DARPA and absolutely Russia

900

00:40:33,220 --> 00:40:29,230

and China have a phenomenal program the

901
00:40:36,099 --> 00:40:33,230
I wanted to start with the end before we

902
00:40:40,510 --> 00:40:36,109
move backwards and so and the reason for

903
00:40:43,180 --> 00:40:40,520
asking that is today I'm not so sure

904
00:40:46,420 --> 00:40:43,190
with the way that black projects are run

905
00:40:47,470 --> 00:40:46,430
and we don't want to admit that we have

906
00:40:49,900 --> 00:40:47,480
a program running

907
00:40:54,339 --> 00:40:49,910
neither would Russia neither would China

908
00:40:57,700 --> 00:40:54,349
because this is the this is the real

909
00:40:59,620 --> 00:40:57,710
arms race today isn't it

910
00:41:01,329 --> 00:40:59,630
I would say it's one of the real arms

911
00:41:02,829 --> 00:41:01,339
races you know because there are there

912
00:41:04,780 --> 00:41:02,839
are multiple parallel programs but

913
00:41:08,410 --> 00:41:04,790

interestingly what I found I went into

914

00:41:11,950 --> 00:41:08,420

this thinking that I would only find

915

00:41:14,890 --> 00:41:11,960

hints and slivers of acknowledgment of a

916

00:41:17,819 --> 00:41:14,900

program a phenomena program if you will

917

00:41:21,040 --> 00:41:17,829

an ESP program and I was astonished

918

00:41:23,859 --> 00:41:21,050

literally when I discovered that there

919

00:41:26,609 --> 00:41:23,869

that at least one Defense Department

920

00:41:30,280 --> 00:41:26,619

agency the Office of Naval Research

921

00:41:32,890 --> 00:41:30,290

admits to having a program today going

922

00:41:34,569 --> 00:41:32,900

on a multi-million dollar program and of

923

00:41:37,230 --> 00:41:34,579

course they don't call it extrasensory

924

00:41:40,960 --> 00:41:37,240

perception or remote viewing or

925

00:41:45,250 --> 00:41:40,970

psychokinesis they call it anomalous

926
00:41:48,430 --> 00:41:45,260
mental phenomena anomalous cognition so

927
00:41:52,540 --> 00:41:48,440
the rubric has changed too you know

928
00:41:55,839 --> 00:41:52,550
encompass this very high technology 21st

929
00:41:59,790 --> 00:41:55,849
century nomenclature so that it

930
00:42:02,289 --> 00:41:59,800
disguises any suggestion that this is

931
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,299
anything having to do with what critics

932
00:42:08,589 --> 00:42:05,119
would call the paranormal but this is a

933
00:42:10,270 --> 00:42:08,599
real program and the one that the Office

934
00:42:11,620 --> 00:42:10,280
of Naval Research has in particular that

935
00:42:14,589 --> 00:42:11,630
I found particularly interesting and I

936
00:42:16,720 --> 00:42:14,599
wrote about they described as the spidey

937
00:42:20,049 --> 00:42:16,730
sense let me talk about bringing it full

938
00:42:22,440 --> 00:42:20,059

circle to you know 21st century and in

939

00:42:26,530 --> 00:42:22,450

it they explore premonition and

940

00:42:28,809 --> 00:42:26,540

intuition in sailors and Marines so

941

00:42:31,420 --> 00:42:28,819

let's go backwards now that we've

942

00:42:34,180 --> 00:42:31,430

established that because that's the end

943

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:34,190

you guys the endgame which is today then

944

00:42:41,520 --> 00:42:37,359

now now let's back up a little bit and

945

00:42:44,980 --> 00:42:41,530

the research that you have done with

946

00:42:48,880 --> 00:42:44,990

Operation Paperclip area 51 and the

947

00:42:50,680 --> 00:42:48,890

connections to the Nazi war machine and

948

00:42:53,799 --> 00:42:50,690

what went on before World War two as

949

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:53,809

well as you started to write this book

950

00:43:00,160 --> 00:42:56,960

did you expect to have these same

951
00:43:03,579 --> 00:43:00,170
connections there you can almost replace

952
00:43:06,250 --> 00:43:03,589
Operation Paperclip with Supernatural

953
00:43:09,039 --> 00:43:06,260
nouns and verbs and you know what I mean

954
00:43:10,560 --> 00:43:09,049
it's like the same program but the one

955
00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,570
that we know about is paper

956
00:43:15,410 --> 00:43:12,720
what we don't know about is the

957
00:43:19,830 --> 00:43:15,420
supernatural side that was going on in

958
00:43:21,840 --> 00:43:19,840
1938 39 and 40 you are correct and I

959
00:43:23,280 --> 00:43:21,850
think part of the reason why we don't

960
00:43:27,540 --> 00:43:23,290
know about this and we didn't know about

961
00:43:30,780 --> 00:43:27,550
it and I do bring some new facts to bear

962
00:43:32,040 --> 00:43:30,790
in the book phenomena it be part of the

963
00:43:35,010 --> 00:43:32,050

reason we don't know about it is because

964

00:43:38,280 --> 00:43:35,020

of the stigma attached with anything

965

00:43:41,610 --> 00:43:38,290

about the occult so in other words the

966

00:43:44,460 --> 00:43:41,620

the US military industrial defense

967

00:43:47,700 --> 00:43:44,470

contracting world is perfectly happy to

968

00:43:51,600 --> 00:43:47,710

boast about like let's look at this for

969

00:43:55,710 --> 00:43:51,610

example the ICBM which is a you know the

970

00:44:00,360 --> 00:43:55,720

mothership of the Arsenal let's say and

971

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:00,370

good and began with the v2 so therefore

972

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,280

it's very out in the open to say well

973

00:44:09,120 --> 00:44:05,200

yes these Nazi rocket scientists were

974

00:44:13,200 --> 00:44:09,130

part and parcel to our you know military

975

00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:13,210

strength today but you do not hear any

976
00:44:20,820 --> 00:44:17,200
kind of boasting about the ESP programs

977
00:44:23,490 --> 00:44:20,830
and that's because there's such a taboo

978
00:44:26,610 --> 00:44:23,500
affiliated with things like extrasensory

979
00:44:28,770 --> 00:44:26,620
perception psychokinesis and also what I

980
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:28,780
write about a lot in phenomena which I

981
00:44:32,430 --> 00:44:30,880
have not seen written about at length

982
00:44:35,940 --> 00:44:32,440
before in this kind of context is

983
00:44:39,630 --> 00:44:35,950
another of the phenomena called map

984
00:44:43,620 --> 00:44:39,640
dowsing which was a very big part of the

985
00:44:46,350 --> 00:44:43,630
Nazi program and was also discovered in

986
00:44:47,760 --> 00:44:46,360
this cache of documents of Nazi

987
00:44:52,050 --> 00:44:47,770
documents that I write about in the book

988
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,060

that were found by our military

989

00:44:56,910 --> 00:44:54,400

intelligence unit at the end of the war

990

00:45:00,900 --> 00:44:56,920

and the cache of documents was called

991

00:45:03,870 --> 00:45:00,910

das on a mare Bay which was Heinrich

992

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,880

Himmler's science organization and

993

00:45:08,430 --> 00:45:05,760

within that there was a specific

994

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,440

organization that dealt with the

995

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:10,720

paranormal and it has a very long German

996

00:45:14,730 --> 00:45:12,480

name which I will not try and pronounce

997

00:45:17,250 --> 00:45:14,740

yeah I read it

998

00:45:22,200 --> 00:45:17,260

a few times and I'm not going to try to

999

00:45:23,760 --> 00:45:22,210

pronounce it either the MV is the map

1000

00:45:26,880 --> 00:45:23,770

okay

1001
00:45:29,460 --> 00:45:26,890
the map dowsing part which if you look

1002
00:45:32,850 --> 00:45:29,470
at URI Geller's house today that house

1003
00:45:33,570 --> 00:45:32,860
was built on map dowsing right if you

1004
00:45:35,820 --> 00:45:33,580
know what I mean

1005
00:45:38,430 --> 00:45:35,830
V and you could say if you look at one

1006
00:45:40,260 --> 00:45:38,440
of our regulars multiple houses those

1007
00:45:43,080 --> 00:45:40,270
houses were built on master they

1008
00:45:46,109 --> 00:45:43,090
seriously were I mean the petroleum

1009
00:45:49,410 --> 00:45:46,119
industry and Yuri okay well anyway let's

1010
00:45:54,120 --> 00:45:49,420
not go go quite that sideways just yet

1011
00:45:56,270 --> 00:45:54,130
but map dowsing itself with the research

1012
00:45:59,550 --> 00:45:56,280
that you have done to publish this book

1013
00:46:01,770 --> 00:45:59,560

do you think that it's it's real I've

1014

00:46:04,859 --> 00:46:01,780

interviewed many people about it but

1015

00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:04,869

what's your take on it really quick okay

1016

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,400

so for those listening that aren't

1017

00:46:14,040 --> 00:46:08,800

familiar with map dowsing very quickly

1018

00:46:17,730 --> 00:46:14,050

it's the idea of for map dowsing is

1019

00:46:20,160 --> 00:46:17,740

swinging a pendulum over a map to try

1020

00:46:22,560 --> 00:46:20,170

and determine a specific point on the

1021

00:46:24,000 --> 00:46:22,570

map where something is located if you

1022

00:46:28,170 --> 00:46:24,010

take away map and you just consider

1023

00:46:32,460 --> 00:46:28,180

dowsing that would be trying to locate

1024

00:46:35,280 --> 00:46:32,470

something hidden underground by means of

1025

00:46:37,590 --> 00:46:35,290

a dowsing stick which by the way is

1026
00:46:40,650 --> 00:46:37,600
believed and you're talking way back in

1027
00:46:42,900 --> 00:46:40,660
you know prehistory that is believed to

1028
00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:42,910
be the origin of the magic long the map

1029
00:46:50,310 --> 00:46:45,990
dowsing stone and so map dowsing

1030
00:46:53,340 --> 00:46:50,320
historically was used to locate whether

1031
00:46:55,980 --> 00:46:53,350
it's minerals or water or treasure

1032
00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:55,990
underground and it has a long history in

1033
00:47:04,470 --> 00:46:59,920
kind of mythology etc now the big

1034
00:47:06,480 --> 00:47:04,480
question is is this you know is this it

1035
00:47:08,640 --> 00:47:06,490
does it have real results or is it you

1036
00:47:10,830 --> 00:47:08,650
know fantasy is it the placebo effect is

1037
00:47:13,470 --> 00:47:10,840
it the Tinkerbell effect etc well

1038
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,480

certainly scientists and the geological

1039

00:47:18,570 --> 00:47:15,760

Association of America will tell you

1040

00:47:20,370 --> 00:47:18,580

this is pure fantasy it's nonsense it's

1041

00:47:22,410 --> 00:47:20,380

bunk I mean they have a number of names

1042

00:47:24,740 --> 00:47:22,420

for it none of which are flattering on

1043

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:24,750

the other side of the argument you have

1044

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:30,480

many call them anecdotal if you like

1045

00:47:38,960 --> 00:47:35,280

experiences events where math dowsing

1046

00:47:41,960 --> 00:47:38,970

uses real results and so this gets us to

1047

00:47:45,020 --> 00:47:41,970

the heart and soul of the book phenomena

1048

00:47:48,350 --> 00:47:45,030

which is that battle between you know

1049

00:47:51,530 --> 00:47:48,360

two sides on the one hand the scientific

1050

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:51,540

skeptics who cry foul with any of this

1051
00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:54,240
and on the other side those who are in

1052
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:58,800
the work who say okay fine

1053
00:48:03,470 --> 00:48:01,200
the phenomena don't follow the

1054
00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,480
scientific method right in as much as

1055
00:48:08,450 --> 00:48:05,280
that they are not repeatable right but

1056
00:48:10,670 --> 00:48:08,460
we are in the hypothesis stage and the

1057
00:48:14,240 --> 00:48:10,680
CIA will fall on that side as well and

1058
00:48:16,100 --> 00:48:14,250
say you know and I quote declassified

1059
00:48:18,880 --> 00:48:16,110
documents throughout the book to support

1060
00:48:21,820 --> 00:48:18,890
this where the CIA is just as baffled as

1061
00:48:24,500 --> 00:48:21,830
any of those who are in the work saying

1062
00:48:28,040 --> 00:48:24,510
there is inescapable evidence of the

1063
00:48:30,830 --> 00:48:28,050

phenomena is real albeit intermittent so

1064

00:48:33,710 --> 00:48:30,840

when you ask me what do I think I'm

1065

00:48:35,930 --> 00:48:33,720

going to defer back to the contents of

1066

00:48:39,770 --> 00:48:35,940

the book which is it's the whole story I

1067

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:39,780

tell in one 450 pages which is here's

1068

00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:41,760

what one side said here's what the other

1069

00:48:47,540 --> 00:48:43,800

side said here's what happened

1070

00:48:50,990 --> 00:48:47,550

and then the reader gets to decide what

1071

00:48:54,320 --> 00:48:51,000

they think because I really think the

1072

00:49:00,320 --> 00:48:54,330

position of the author is less important

1073

00:49:03,680 --> 00:49:00,330

than the the details of the story's

1074

00:49:08,980 --> 00:49:03,690

being narrated with an understanding

1075

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:12,110

psychological you know way in all of

1076
00:49:16,840 --> 00:49:13,680
that comes into play whenever you're

1077
00:49:20,510 --> 00:49:16,850
talking about these mysterious and

1078
00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:20,520
age-old you know mythological concepts

1079
00:49:24,800 --> 00:49:22,440
yeah and it's interesting because if you

1080
00:49:27,410 --> 00:49:24,810
if we just stop and think for a second

1081
00:49:31,450 --> 00:49:27,420
certainly here in the United States when

1082
00:49:35,120 --> 00:49:31,460
the homesteading was going down how many

1083
00:49:38,960 --> 00:49:35,130
homesteads were were placed where they

1084
00:49:41,210 --> 00:49:38,970
were because of dowsing how many like

1085
00:49:42,920 --> 00:49:41,220
many many many many many is not nice

1086
00:49:45,020 --> 00:49:42,930
right and you know one of my first

1087
00:49:46,880 --> 00:49:45,030
experiences ever when I have to say

1088
00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:46,890

what's mapped out what's dowsing rather

1089

00:49:51,230 --> 00:49:49,200

was when I was writing

1090

00:49:52,940 --> 00:49:51,240

um the area 51 book and I was

1091

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:52,950

interviewing an old-timer who worked

1092

00:49:57,650 --> 00:49:55,920

there who was explaining when the CIA

1093

00:50:00,319 --> 00:49:57,660

was building the base one of the biggest

1094

00:50:02,569 --> 00:50:00,329

problem was they couldn't find water

1095

00:50:04,700 --> 00:50:02,579

right and they tried everything and they

1096

00:50:06,859 --> 00:50:04,710

had they certainly had no shortage of

1097

00:50:08,900 --> 00:50:06,869

engineers out there at the Nevada Test

1098

00:50:10,609 --> 00:50:08,910

Site and that was you know you had the

1099

00:50:12,410 --> 00:50:10,619

world's top engineers designing nuclear

1100

00:50:15,530 --> 00:50:12,420

weapons and none of them could find

1101
00:50:18,170 --> 00:50:15,540
water they bring in an old GAO sir you

1102
00:50:21,620 --> 00:50:18,180
know the sort of wizened old man with a

1103
00:50:24,560 --> 00:50:21,630
rancher hat and a forked stick and lo

1104
00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:24,570
and behold he takes his stick out you

1105
00:50:30,170 --> 00:50:27,540
know roams around the area 51 area and

1106
00:50:32,300 --> 00:50:30,180
says this is where the water is they

1107
00:50:34,099 --> 00:50:32,310
drill and what do they find the water

1108
00:50:37,339 --> 00:50:34,109
and that's the well and that story was

1109
00:50:38,930 --> 00:50:37,349
you know multiple verified from multiple

1110
00:50:41,020 --> 00:50:38,940
sources yep that's how we found the

1111
00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,030
water and so then you have to say well

1112
00:50:46,579 --> 00:50:43,680
what does that mean yeah and so as an

1113
00:50:48,980 --> 00:50:46,589

author I mean for you but when you came

1114

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,990

into this I mean what was your take on

1115

00:50:54,260 --> 00:50:52,079

dowsing and didn't change that I guess

1116

00:50:57,010 --> 00:50:54,270

that's the question did your position

1117

00:50:59,720 --> 00:50:57,020

change on it when you finish the book

1118

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:59,730

this is how much my position shifted

1119

00:51:03,740 --> 00:51:00,480

okay

1120

00:51:06,800 --> 00:51:03,750

so let's use the great reference point

1121

00:51:09,440 --> 00:51:06,810

which was created by Gertrude mindler

1122

00:51:13,819 --> 00:51:09,450

who was the experimental psychologist

1123

00:51:17,180 --> 00:51:13,829

from Harvard who in the 50s became very

1124

00:51:20,960 --> 00:51:17,190

interested in this subject matter but

1125

00:51:23,599 --> 00:51:20,970

her way in was how and why people

1126

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:23,609

believe or don't believe how do they

1127

00:51:29,720 --> 00:51:27,119

perceive how can people have completely

1128

00:51:33,650 --> 00:51:29,730

different perceptions of the same event

1129

00:51:37,609 --> 00:51:33,660

okay and that led her into ESP and then

1130

00:51:39,890 --> 00:51:37,619

she became a real pioneer in this area

1131

00:51:42,109 --> 00:51:39,900

but she created a system for dealing

1132

00:51:45,950 --> 00:51:42,119

with all this called the sheep and the

1133

00:51:48,290 --> 00:51:45,960

goats and she determined that people who

1134

00:51:53,710 --> 00:51:48,300

or rather she called people who were

1135

00:51:56,120 --> 00:51:53,720

absolutely convinced that it was in

1136

00:51:58,040 --> 00:51:56,130

impossibility that any of this existed

1137

00:52:00,349 --> 00:51:58,050

they were scientific skeptics they were

1138

00:52:03,200 --> 00:52:00,359

the goats and on the other side of the

1139

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:03,210

spectrum were the sheep those who were

1140

00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:06,960

open to the idea that ESP and other

1141

00:52:10,940 --> 00:52:09,540

kinds of phenomena were possible and I

1142

00:52:13,210 --> 00:52:10,950

think it's interesting to point out that

1143

00:52:14,839 --> 00:52:13,220

the key word is open to it they were not

1144

00:52:18,109 --> 00:52:14,849

convinced that it's possible they were

1145

00:52:19,880 --> 00:52:18,119

simply open to it sheep and goats now if

1146

00:52:22,579 --> 00:52:19,890

you hold that thought for a minute and

1147

00:52:25,280 --> 00:52:22,589

consider that was her you know framework

1148

00:52:28,190 --> 00:52:25,290

in the 1950s and then you consider the

1149

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,200

most recent Gallup poll that exists on

1150

00:52:32,770 --> 00:52:30,960

this subject matter bolete you know do

1151

00:52:35,420 --> 00:52:32,780

people believe in this kind of thing

1152

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:35,430

it's fascinating to me that the majority

1153

00:52:42,829 --> 00:52:38,720

of Americans are sheep okay

1154

00:52:46,070 --> 00:52:42,839

76 percent of Americans are you know

1155

00:52:48,589 --> 00:52:46,080

define themselves as sheep and 24

1156

00:52:51,920 --> 00:52:48,599

percent were goats or scientific

1157

00:52:55,130 --> 00:52:51,930

skeptics but very interesting you find

1158

00:52:57,890 --> 00:52:55,140

the loudest voice from the skeptics and

1159

00:52:59,780 --> 00:52:57,900

so people often think it's you know 5050

1160

00:53:02,210 --> 00:52:59,790

or perhaps even that there are more

1161

00:53:05,210 --> 00:53:02,220

skeptics and believers if you will when

1162

00:53:07,490 --> 00:53:05,220

an in fact in fact the opposite is true

1163

00:53:10,010 --> 00:53:07,500

but I think that goes back to the stigma

1164

00:53:13,490 --> 00:53:10,020

of thinking about this kind of thing so

1165

00:53:15,530 --> 00:53:13,500

to answer your question if I considered

1166

00:53:19,480 --> 00:53:15,540

myself neutral in the beginning and

1167

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,490

approached the subject diligently

1168

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:21,599

attempting to look at both sides of the

1169

00:53:28,970 --> 00:53:26,400

argument I came out of it all skewering

1170

00:53:31,700 --> 00:53:28,980

toward a sheep right skewering toward

1171

00:53:34,880 --> 00:53:31,710

being open to this and I think also what

1172

00:53:39,170 --> 00:53:34,890

I found interesting is that you know I

1173

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:39,180

found the scientists in the work and

1174

00:53:44,270 --> 00:53:42,240

remember weeding out the charlatans and

1175

00:53:46,040 --> 00:53:44,280

the fraudsters and the snake oil

1176

00:53:49,760 --> 00:53:46,050

salesmen

1177

00:53:52,430 --> 00:53:49,770

I found the scientists who were working

1178

00:53:54,020 --> 00:53:52,440

in this and dedicated to this kind of

1179

00:53:55,940 --> 00:53:54,030

work and had been in this kind of work

1180

00:53:59,210 --> 00:53:55,950

for decades to be extraordinarily

1181

00:54:00,560 --> 00:53:59,220

interesting people and I found for the

1182

00:54:02,810 --> 00:54:00,570

most part you know with some exceptions

1183

00:54:05,630 --> 00:54:02,820

but on the other hand of all the

1184

00:54:08,420 --> 00:54:05,640

skeptics that I interviewed I found them

1185

00:54:12,740 --> 00:54:08,430

to be much more curmudgeonly than I

1186

00:54:14,060 --> 00:54:12,750

expected much more closed-minded you

1187

00:54:18,310 --> 00:54:14,070

might say

1188

00:54:24,080 --> 00:54:18,320

most specifically I found them to be

1189

00:54:27,620 --> 00:54:24,090

really sarcastic and kind of questioning

1190

00:54:30,920 --> 00:54:27,630

you know certainly meet my intellectual

1191

00:54:33,950 --> 00:54:30,930

you know or kind of a suggesting that I

1192

00:54:37,370 --> 00:54:33,960

was somehow intellectually inferior by

1193

00:54:39,980 --> 00:54:37,380

even wanting to write about this subject

1194

00:54:41,330 --> 00:54:39,990

matter and being stubborn as I am that

1195

00:54:43,880 --> 00:54:41,340

made me want to write about it all the

1196

00:54:46,340 --> 00:54:43,890

more yeah that's the one thing when it

1197

00:54:49,810 --> 00:54:46,350

comes to skeptics if there's one thing

1198

00:54:56,090 --> 00:54:49,820

that gets under my skin it's just that

1199

00:54:57,980 --> 00:54:56,100

that once you are well okay sheep is a

1200

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,990

weird thing for us to say on the show

1201
00:55:01,880 --> 00:54:59,520
because of Bill Cooper that's another

1202
00:55:03,530 --> 00:55:01,890
story but but when you throw in the goat

1203
00:55:07,490 --> 00:55:03,540
side okay we're talking about sheep and

1204
00:55:11,930 --> 00:55:07,500
goat that the skeptics immediately take

1205
00:55:14,660 --> 00:55:11,940
the position of superiority in breaking

1206
00:55:19,940 --> 00:55:14,670
up right absolutely if you're crazy

1207
00:55:22,220 --> 00:55:19,950
it mean I it's very polarized and it's

1208
00:55:24,590 --> 00:55:22,230
almost I mean I would say you know I

1209
00:55:30,770 --> 00:55:24,600
actually am going to 100 percent of the

1210
00:55:32,930 --> 00:55:30,780
skeptics I interviewed were that

1211
00:55:34,340 --> 00:55:32,940
polarizing I mean no one said like oh

1212
00:55:36,050 --> 00:55:34,350
yeah it's an interesting subject but I

1213
00:55:37,880 --> 00:55:36,060

certainly don't even believe it you know

1214

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:37,890

they didn't that that's not the position

1215

00:55:44,060 --> 00:55:41,520

the position is very sarcastic and and

1216

00:55:47,300 --> 00:55:44,070

they kind of go on the attack and I find

1217

00:55:53,150 --> 00:55:47,310

that I'm not fascinating yeah especially

1218

00:55:54,770 --> 00:55:53,160

when their answer is no right they don't

1219

00:55:57,380 --> 00:55:54,780

they don't they don't back it up with

1220

00:56:00,650 --> 00:55:57,390

anything it's like no it can't be no no

1221

00:56:02,810 --> 00:56:00,660

no no well what do you mean now they

1222

00:56:04,370 --> 00:56:02,820

will throw it back at us and say well

1223

00:56:06,500 --> 00:56:04,380

what about the evidence that you have

1224

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,510

and we can say well there's a B C D and

1225

00:56:11,810 --> 00:56:08,640

D we have this where this research we

1226
00:56:16,070 --> 00:56:11,820
have this woody well my I don't need it

1227
00:56:18,260 --> 00:56:16,080
I only need to say no and that's the

1228
00:56:21,740 --> 00:56:18,270
thing you know just it just it just it

1229
00:56:22,990 --> 00:56:21,750
it infuriates me and it just infuriates

1230
00:56:25,150 --> 00:56:23,000
me

1231
00:56:26,770 --> 00:56:25,160
well I think it's also a lot more fun to

1232
00:56:27,010 --> 00:56:26,780
have an open mind I mean I really mean

1233
00:56:29,980 --> 00:56:27,020
that

1234
00:56:35,230 --> 00:56:29,990
you know I think it allows you more

1235
00:56:36,700 --> 00:56:35,240
freedom in your own in your own process

1236
00:56:39,370 --> 00:56:36,710
of like if you're certainly if you're

1237
00:56:41,290 --> 00:56:39,380
for me as a reporter I mean you know

1238
00:56:45,010 --> 00:56:41,300

they always say there's or there's two

1239

00:56:47,290 --> 00:56:45,020

kinds of authors there's people who

1240

00:56:50,380 --> 00:56:47,300

write about what they've spent their

1241

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,390

life proving and there's people who

1242

00:56:54,430 --> 00:56:52,160

write about what they don't yet know and

1243

00:56:56,290 --> 00:56:54,440

I fall into that second category I mean

1244

00:56:59,350 --> 00:56:56,300

I enter into a subject essentially a

1245

00:57:00,700 --> 00:56:59,360

newcomer and you know with the exception

1246

00:57:04,600 --> 00:57:00,710

of having an awareness of the historical

1247

00:57:06,610 --> 00:57:04,610

framework about how war weapons u.s.

1248

00:57:09,610 --> 00:57:06,620

national security and secret-keeping

1249

00:57:11,620 --> 00:57:09,620

works because of my position as a

1250

00:57:14,080 --> 00:57:11,630

national security reporter so I have the

1251
00:57:15,790 --> 00:57:14,090
architecture there but whatever subject

1252
00:57:21,310 --> 00:57:15,800
matter I'm entering into whether it's

1253
00:57:25,260 --> 00:57:21,320
area 51 the Nazis DARPA or ESP I don't

1254
00:57:27,760 --> 00:57:25,270
come with a you know a preconceived idea

1255
00:57:31,540 --> 00:57:27,770
because I don't come with a with a set

1256
00:57:34,660 --> 00:57:31,550
of you know with a wide berth of

1257
00:57:36,220 --> 00:57:34,670
knowledge in those areas but whenever

1258
00:57:38,860 --> 00:57:36,230
you're talking about a scientific

1259
00:57:40,980 --> 00:57:38,870
skeptic there they have spent it they

1260
00:57:45,250 --> 00:57:40,990
have you know who is specifically

1261
00:57:47,140 --> 00:57:45,260
against this kind of consideration they

1262
00:57:49,900 --> 00:57:47,150
have spent they have an arsenal of

1263
00:57:52,450 --> 00:57:49,910

information at their disposal and

1264

00:57:54,340 --> 00:57:52,460

there's kind of no room for any there's

1265

00:57:56,740 --> 00:57:54,350

no room for any discussion otherwise

1266

00:57:58,060 --> 00:57:56,750

yeah my experience and you bring this up

1267

00:57:59,620 --> 00:57:58,070

in the book too and we'll talk about

1268

00:58:02,410 --> 00:57:59,630

this we need to take a break right here

1269

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,420

but you bring this up in the book I

1270

00:58:08,260 --> 00:58:04,640

think those Puharich I said it but that

1271

00:58:10,810 --> 00:58:08,270

real scientist is still do research

1272

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:10,820

right it's one of the great points what

1273

00:58:15,970 --> 00:58:14,480

are the great points not only from him

1274

00:58:17,440 --> 00:58:15,980

but the way that you wrote it in the

1275

00:58:20,320 --> 00:58:17,450

book too as well our guest tonight

1276

00:58:22,480 --> 00:58:20,330

Andy Jacobson um when we come back we're

1277

00:58:25,360 --> 00:58:22,490

going to start with the origins over in

1278

00:58:26,920 --> 00:58:25,370

Germany which is pretty strange and then

1279

00:58:29,260 --> 00:58:26,930

what happened after World War two

1280

00:58:30,760 --> 00:58:29,270

leading up through Clark and we'll get

1281

00:58:33,250 --> 00:58:30,770

to today our guest tonight

1282

00:58:35,590 --> 00:58:33,260

Annie Jacobson the book phenomenon this

1283

00:58:38,680 --> 00:58:35,600

is fade to black I'll be right back

1284

00:58:43,480 --> 00:58:38,690

[Applause]

1285

00:58:45,350 --> 00:58:43,490

[Music]

1286

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:45,360

this is fade to black

1287

00:58:51,170 --> 00:58:47,520

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1288

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:51,180

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1289

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,160

Alliance kgr a radio man Jimmy check on

1290

00:59:07,340 --> 00:59:04,640

you in germanium

1291

00:59:09,140 --> 00:59:07,350

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1292

00:59:12,140 --> 00:59:09,150

planet and you're listening to my good

1293

00:59:14,660 --> 00:59:12,150

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1294

00:59:19,130 --> 00:59:14,670

on the game changer network and the kgr

1295

00:59:21,410 --> 00:59:19,140

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1296

00:59:24,740 --> 00:59:21,420

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1297

00:59:27,620 --> 00:59:24,750

radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1298

00:59:30,970 --> 00:59:27,630

little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1299

00:59:34,190 --> 00:59:30,980

eagle where the honey brothers was in

1300

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:34,200

your house oh honey I'm Adrian Grenier

1301
00:59:38,120 --> 00:59:35,640
and I'm Ari Gold

1302
00:59:44,060 --> 00:59:38,130
where the honey brothers and you listen

1303
00:59:47,240 --> 00:59:44,070
to Jimmy Church revolution what's up

1304
00:59:50,480 --> 00:59:47,250
fade or not studio dumb loved fade the

1305
00:59:51,800 --> 00:59:50,490
black and f2b audience of so much that

1306
00:59:54,620 --> 00:59:51,810
they have put together the ultimate

1307
00:59:58,100 --> 00:59:54,630
stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

1308
01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,110
just for you man check this out

1309
01:00:04,760 --> 01:00:01,440
the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1310
01:00:07,880 --> 01:00:04,770
here it's featuring two studio boombox

1311
01:00:10,940 --> 01:00:07,890
to SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

1312
01:00:13,040 --> 01:00:10,950
pack its own custom hardshell case this

1313
01:00:15,410 --> 01:00:13,050

studio dome system features the very

1314

01:00:18,560 --> 01:00:15,420

latest in stereo Bluetooth technology

1315

01:00:22,040 --> 01:00:18,570

the two full range boom boxes are in

1316

01:00:22,250 --> 01:00:22,050

true Wireless stereos you've got to hear

1317

01:00:24,530 --> 01:00:22,260

this

1318

01:00:26,350 --> 01:00:24,540

it's amazing it's just a hundred and

1319

01:00:30,680 --> 01:00:26,360

twenty nine bucks and use the promo code

1320

01:00:33,350 --> 01:00:30,690

gt-r tws and you'll also get free

1321

01:00:35,900 --> 01:00:33,360

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1322

01:00:40,200 --> 01:00:35,910

Church radio.com click on the studio

1323

01:00:44,620 --> 01:00:42,880

balance of nature's fruits and vegies I

1324

01:00:46,750 --> 01:00:44,630

was diagnosed with congestive heart

1325

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,760

failure I went from being able to work

1326

01:00:51,490 --> 01:00:49,520

14 16 hours a day with no problem to

1327

01:00:53,860 --> 01:00:51,500

where I could barely walk a block to the

1328

01:00:55,870 --> 01:00:53,870

store I went on to the phytonutrients

1329

01:00:58,270 --> 01:00:55,880

about six months ago and within a couple

1330

01:01:00,250 --> 01:00:58,280

of months my medical doctor had kept my

1331

01:01:02,500 --> 01:01:00,260

prescriptions down in a little bit

1332

01:01:04,450 --> 01:01:02,510

smaller dosage the next time I went back

1333

01:01:07,000 --> 01:01:04,460

the month later I walked into the

1334

01:01:08,740 --> 01:01:07,010

doctor's office he says my gosh what's

1335

01:01:11,050 --> 01:01:08,750

happened to you you don't even look like

1336

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:11,060

the same person he looked at my legs and

1337

01:01:15,550 --> 01:01:13,040

the swelling gone down my blood pressure

1338

01:01:17,440 --> 01:01:15,560

was down the venous stasis ulcers that I

1339

01:01:18,790 --> 01:01:17,450

had had on my legs for the last four or

1340

01:01:21,160 --> 01:01:18,800

five years because of the poor

1341

01:01:23,350 --> 01:01:21,170

circulation we're all healed and I'm

1342

01:01:25,120 --> 01:01:23,360

feeling far better the new challenge

1343

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:25,130

will allow you to receive two months of

1344

01:01:29,200 --> 01:01:26,720

balance of nature's fruits and veggies

1345

01:01:32,380 --> 01:01:29,210

free and we'll even ship them to you

1346

01:01:34,900 --> 01:01:32,390

free call now for details call 1-800 two

1347

01:01:37,840 --> 01:01:34,910

four six eight seven fifty one or go

1348

01:01:41,200 --> 01:01:37,850

online to balance of nature calm use

1349

01:01:42,820 --> 01:01:41,210

promo code talk this is Micah Hanks to

1350

01:01:45,310 --> 01:01:42,830

the graylien report and you're listening

1351
01:01:46,990 --> 01:01:45,320
to Jimmy church on fade to black across

1352
01:01:49,690 --> 01:01:47,000
the globe on the GameChanger radio

1353
01:01:51,040 --> 01:01:49,700
network and the one and only kgr a radio

1354
01:02:06,310 --> 01:01:51,050
the planet

1355
01:02:13,700 --> 01:02:11,410
[Music]

1356
01:02:16,310 --> 01:02:13,710
welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1357
01:02:20,020 --> 01:02:16,320
Amy Church our guest tonight Annie

1358
01:02:22,460 --> 01:02:20,030
Jacobson her new book phenomenon and

1359
01:02:24,590 --> 01:02:22,470
what I want to do right now any is I

1360
01:02:29,150 --> 01:02:24,600
want to start with the origins of

1361
01:02:32,690 --> 01:02:29,160
everything the Himmler and Hess maybe

1362
01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:32,700
not so much Hitler the historical record

1363
01:02:38,540 --> 01:02:36,180

on this is a bit is is is still in

1364

01:02:43,700 --> 01:02:38,550

question I should say but certainly

1365

01:02:46,010 --> 01:02:43,710

those two were fully engaged in the the

1366

01:02:47,660 --> 01:02:46,020

supernatural and in different

1367

01:02:50,000 --> 01:02:47,670

organisations over there they had

1368

01:02:53,930 --> 01:02:50,010

programs in place and we're dictating

1369

01:02:59,180 --> 01:02:53,940

Nazi policy based on the supernatural

1370

01:03:02,180 --> 01:02:59,190

and it caused Rudolf to jump on a plane

1371

01:03:04,280 --> 01:03:02,190

one day and fly to England and parachute

1372

01:03:04,970 --> 01:03:04,290

out it's a great story tell us how that

1373

01:03:08,900 --> 01:03:04,980

happened

1374

01:03:11,240 --> 01:03:08,910

I mean it's remarkable that has Peary is

1375

01:03:14,090 --> 01:03:11,250

the deputy Fuhrer to Adolf Hitler he's

1376

01:03:17,450 --> 01:03:14,100

number two in command and he's got his

1377

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:17,460

own personal astrologer and he on the

1378

01:03:22,880 --> 01:03:20,880

advice of that astrologer this is part

1379

01:03:26,180 --> 01:03:22,890

of the historical record gets in his

1380

01:03:28,880 --> 01:03:26,190

plane and defects to flies to Scotland

1381

01:03:32,750 --> 01:03:28,890

to allegedly try and you know negotiate

1382

01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:32,760

some kind of peace treaty there I'm that

1383

01:03:36,200 --> 01:03:34,380

part of it is hazy but the fact that he

1384

01:03:39,620 --> 01:03:36,210

went on the advice of astrologer is

1385

01:03:42,460 --> 01:03:39,630

something that he told Speer later in

1386

01:03:44,300 --> 01:03:42,470

prison you know that he was working

1387

01:03:47,240 --> 01:03:44,310

essentially on the advice of the

1388

01:03:50,840 --> 01:03:47,250

supernatural I mean this is just a

1389

01:03:53,020 --> 01:03:50,850

remarkable kind of it's not even a

1390

01:03:56,720 --> 01:03:53,030

footnote to history it's just a it's

1391

01:03:58,820 --> 01:03:56,730

it's a placeholder it's astonishing and

1392

01:04:02,630 --> 01:03:58,830

even more interesting I found was that

1393

01:04:05,740 --> 01:04:02,640

Hitler confided to Speer that he was

1394

01:04:09,550 --> 01:04:05,750

enraged by what he knew was some of his

1395

01:04:14,360 --> 01:04:09,560

highest-ranking generals or lieutenants

1396

01:04:16,250 --> 01:04:14,370

deputy Fuhrer z-- were engaged in the

1397

01:04:17,840 --> 01:04:16,260

occult and he was you know in a great

1398

01:04:21,410 --> 01:04:17,850

quote he says like I thought we'd left

1399

01:04:23,210 --> 01:04:21,420

all this mysticism behind my god we

1400

01:04:27,859 --> 01:04:23,220

should have stayed with the church

1401

01:04:32,000 --> 01:04:27,869

and but when when has defected it gave

1402

01:04:34,849 --> 01:04:32,010

Hitler the power he needed to clamp down

1403

01:04:37,640 --> 01:04:34,859

on the supernatural and he ordered a

1404

01:04:40,690 --> 01:04:37,650

special action pass it was called and

1405

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:40,700

all of Germany's astrologers and

1406

01:04:47,839 --> 01:04:43,200

supernaturalists were all rounded up and

1407

01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:47,849

sent to concentration camps Hitler again

1408

01:04:54,200 --> 01:04:51,780

what load the supernatural Elmer was

1409

01:04:57,730 --> 01:04:54,210

married to this ideology and even

1410

01:05:01,280 --> 01:04:57,740

continued his work in this world after

1411

01:05:03,620 --> 01:05:01,290

special action has come down and the way

1412

01:05:05,300 --> 01:05:03,630

this is the thing especially with fake

1413

01:05:08,059 --> 01:05:05,310

news today and what we know about

1414

01:05:10,670 --> 01:05:08,069

Project Mockingbird and the CIA and

1415

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:10,680

propaganda and you know that we live

1416

01:05:18,140 --> 01:05:14,640

with today you you spent many many pages

1417

01:05:22,099 --> 01:05:18,150

in the book laying out of some of the

1418

01:05:25,370 --> 01:05:22,109

most incredible for me you know the pop

1419

01:05:29,329 --> 01:05:25,380

culture war today is fake news right but

1420

01:05:34,190 --> 01:05:29,339

the the governments of Great Britain and

1421

01:05:36,559 --> 01:05:34,200

the United States got got a grip on the

1422

01:05:42,109 --> 01:05:36,569

supernatural element that was going down

1423

01:05:44,720 --> 01:05:42,119

in Germany and started propaganda with

1424

01:05:46,220 --> 01:05:44,730

with the supernatural and not only here

1425

01:05:48,200 --> 01:05:46,230

in the United States announcing things

1426

01:05:53,210 --> 01:05:48,210

but in Great Britain but we're also

1427

01:05:58,460 --> 01:05:53,220

printing magazines in Germany with fake

1428

01:06:00,859 --> 01:05:58,470

Astro charts and and this it's it's an

1429

01:06:02,359 --> 01:06:00,869

amazing amazing story how did you put

1430

01:06:03,859 --> 01:06:02,369

all of that together you know what maybe

1431

01:06:06,319 --> 01:06:03,869

you should even tell the story a little

1432

01:06:09,050 --> 01:06:06,329

bit better because I have never heard

1433

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:09,060

this before it was remarkable and what's

1434

01:06:12,050 --> 01:06:10,500

interesting is I was following I'm glad

1435

01:06:13,730 --> 01:06:12,060

you picked up on this and enjoyed this

1436

01:06:15,680 --> 01:06:13,740

part of the book as much as I enjoyed

1437

01:06:18,800 --> 01:06:15,690

researching and reporting it because I

1438

01:06:21,410 --> 01:06:18,810

was following a thread that you often

1439

01:06:23,480 --> 01:06:21,420

hear about the parapsychology programs

1440

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:23,490

the phenomena program the remote viewing

1441

01:06:28,940 --> 01:06:26,400

programs of the 70s and the 80s in the

1442

01:06:31,099 --> 01:06:28,950

US but you often hear oh these were just

1443

01:06:32,809 --> 01:06:31,109

propaganda programs we weren't really

1444

01:06:34,970 --> 01:06:32,819

doing it we just wanted the Soviets to

1445

01:06:36,120 --> 01:06:34,980

think they were well that I found to be

1446

01:06:37,980 --> 01:06:36,130

false we were

1447

01:06:40,380 --> 01:06:37,990

are actually doing this and we were not

1448

01:06:43,350 --> 01:06:40,390

doing that from what I could most

1449

01:06:45,360 --> 01:06:43,360

definitely determine from thousands of

1450

01:06:47,160 --> 01:06:45,370

pages of declassified CIA and Defense

1451

01:06:49,020 --> 01:06:47,170

Department document this was not a

1452

01:06:52,280 --> 01:06:49,030

propaganda campaign in the 70s and 80s

1453

01:06:54,330 --> 01:06:52,290

and 90s this was real research for

1454

01:06:58,920 --> 01:06:54,340

intelligence collection and for

1455

01:07:01,740 --> 01:06:58,930

operational use but backing up to the

1456

01:07:03,960 --> 01:07:01,750

early 40s before America even got

1457

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:03,970

involved in the war I was astonished to

1458

01:07:10,770 --> 01:07:06,400

find this program that you are talking

1459

01:07:12,990 --> 01:07:10,780

about where the British keyed in on the

1460

01:07:15,930 --> 01:07:13,000

Nazis obsession with the occult right

1461

01:07:18,780 --> 01:07:15,940

and decided to launch a propaganda

1462

01:07:20,880 --> 01:07:18,790

campaign in America and this was

1463

01:07:23,520 --> 01:07:20,890

remarkable where you know where it's

1464

01:07:26,970 --> 01:07:23,530

very timely when you think about what's

1465

01:07:32,130 --> 01:07:26,980

going on today with a foreign power able

1466

01:07:34,920 --> 01:07:32,140

to wreak havoc and you know wreak havoc

1467

01:07:38,730 --> 01:07:34,930

when I say that what I mean is had a

1468

01:07:41,940 --> 01:07:38,740

real political goal in mind that was to

1469

01:07:47,040 --> 01:07:41,950

get America into the war so backing up

1470

01:07:48,900 --> 01:07:47,050

were in 1941 and we America are still

1471

01:07:51,900 --> 01:07:48,910

isolationist at this point we do not

1472

01:07:55,350 --> 01:07:51,910

want to enter the war and the British

1473

01:07:58,740 --> 01:07:55,360

want American the American military

1474

01:08:01,880 --> 01:07:58,750

machine they want that we they want our

1475

01:08:04,500 --> 01:08:01,890

help and so they send this fellow

1476

01:08:07,050 --> 01:08:04,510

interestingly a committed astrologer

1477

01:08:10,350 --> 01:08:07,060

named Louie de Waal but who was also a

1478

01:08:13,800 --> 01:08:10,360

dedicated Brit and they send him to

1479

01:08:17,310 --> 01:08:13,810

America to write a column called Stars

1480

01:08:20,040 --> 01:08:17,320

foretell okay and what they start to do

1481

01:08:23,370 --> 01:08:20,050

is they start to feed him propaganda

1482

01:08:25,830 --> 01:08:23,380

meaning they they are feeding him do all

1483

01:08:29,070 --> 01:08:25,840

information which to all which is

1484

01:08:31,470 --> 01:08:29,080

accurate about the Nazis but the wall is

1485

01:08:33,500 --> 01:08:31,480

publishing it in his column as if it's a

1486

01:08:36,090 --> 01:08:33,510

prediction yeah like he's not

1487

01:08:37,350 --> 01:08:36,100

Nostradamus or something yes and they

1488

01:08:39,480 --> 01:08:37,360

start to call him you know the most

1489

01:08:41,400 --> 01:08:39,490

Nostradamus of the modern age right but

1490

01:08:45,150 --> 01:08:41,410

there are real consequences which is the

1491

01:08:47,580 --> 01:08:45,160

FCC in America recognizes how popular do

1492

01:08:50,030 --> 01:08:47,590

all is that you know millions of

1493

01:08:53,419 --> 01:08:50,040

Americans are reading his column

1494

01:08:55,700 --> 01:08:53,429

oh my goodness he says Hitler is going

1495

01:08:57,589 --> 01:08:55,710

to do this and three days later Hitler

1496

01:09:00,430 --> 01:08:57,599

does that well that's because there was

1497

01:09:02,510 --> 01:09:00,440

no real-time news in 1941 and the

1498

01:09:04,910 --> 01:09:02,520

British were able to give him the

1499

01:09:06,620 --> 01:09:04,920

information and then the US press would

1500

01:09:08,990 --> 01:09:06,630

catch up on the information three days

1501

01:09:10,760 --> 01:09:09,000

later how brilliant how brilliant right

1502

01:09:13,519 --> 01:09:10,770

right right

1503

01:09:18,049 --> 01:09:13,529

and he becomes so popular the FCC lifts

1504

01:09:20,809 --> 01:09:18,059

his ban on letting a astrologer you know

1505

01:09:23,209 --> 01:09:20,819

given give a news report and then we

1506

01:09:25,129 --> 01:09:23,219

find out later meaning now from these

1507

01:09:27,439 --> 01:09:25,139

documents I got from the British

1508

01:09:30,019 --> 01:09:27,449

archives that do all and this has been

1509

01:09:32,990 --> 01:09:30,029

reported reported recently as well by

1510

01:09:38,120 --> 01:09:33,000

others that do all was in fact an agent

1511

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,130

of mi5 and what he was doing was with

1512

01:09:43,549 --> 01:09:41,520

the knowledge of William Donovan who was

1513

01:09:46,459 --> 01:09:43,559

just at that time setting up the OSS

1514

01:09:47,809 --> 01:09:46,469

which is a precursor to the CIA and with

1515

01:09:49,459 --> 01:09:47,819

the knowledge of the President of the

1516

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:49,469

United States

1517

01:09:55,700 --> 01:09:53,940

you know unearthing these ideas that

1518

01:09:58,250 --> 01:09:55,710

America might need to enter the war to

1519

01:10:00,530 --> 01:09:58,260

help beat the Nazis and that's exactly

1520

01:10:02,689 --> 01:10:00,540

you know how it rolled out not because

1521

01:10:04,359 --> 01:10:02,699

of the wall but because you know Pearl

1522

01:10:07,220 --> 01:10:04,369

Harbor so fate and circumstance

1523

01:10:10,040 --> 01:10:07,230

intervene in a different way but the

1524

01:10:14,770 --> 01:10:10,050

wall was definitely an incredible

1525

01:10:17,560 --> 01:10:14,780

example to me of how you can really use

1526

01:10:20,959 --> 01:10:17,570

people's deep convictions about things

1527

01:10:24,350 --> 01:10:20,969

for propaganda purposes yeah and there's

1528

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:24,360

one other story that you you have in the

1529

01:10:29,060 --> 01:10:25,679

book it blew my mind

1530

01:10:31,760 --> 01:10:29,070

where DeWall says I'm paraphrasing here

1531

01:10:33,459 --> 01:10:31,770

you're the author but the wall says in

1532

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,469

his column you know there's a

1533

01:10:39,410 --> 01:10:36,000

high-ranking Nazi is going to go crazy

1534

01:10:43,069 --> 01:10:39,420

in three days it's going to lose the

1535

01:10:46,160 --> 01:10:43,079

head three days later boom it happens

1536

01:10:51,080 --> 01:10:46,170

and you know found crazy and then what

1537

01:10:54,319 --> 01:10:51,090

but as it turns out the entire story was

1538

01:10:57,620 --> 01:10:54,329

fake right exactly I mean three days

1539

01:11:01,090 --> 01:10:57,630

later the US reports my god you know a

1540

01:11:02,890 --> 01:11:01,100

Vichy a dictator in the Bahamas

1541

01:11:04,750 --> 01:11:02,900

has gone crazy and needed to be

1542

01:11:07,420 --> 01:11:04,760

restrained by his staff and you find out

1543

01:11:11,680 --> 01:11:07,430

later that never even happened never a

1544

01:11:15,250 --> 01:11:11,690

British planted that story in the u.s.

1545

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:15,260

press because as I write in the book

1546

01:11:19,000 --> 01:11:17,360

what was the u.s. press going to do how

1547

01:11:21,220 --> 01:11:19,010

do you fact check something with the

1548

01:11:22,210 --> 01:11:21,230

Third Reich right you can't you can't

1549

01:11:24,160 --> 01:11:22,220

you can't

1550

01:11:27,460 --> 01:11:24,170

and and and here we are dealing with

1551

01:11:29,620 --> 01:11:27,470

fake news today right it's this has been

1552

01:11:32,260 --> 01:11:29,630

an art that has been perfected for quite

1553

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:32,270

a long time this is not a 2016

1554

01:11:37,570 --> 01:11:35,360

phenomenon it's a wonderful reminder of

1555

01:11:40,920 --> 01:11:37,580

that isn't it where you realize mm-hmm

1556

01:11:45,280 --> 01:11:40,930

this is tradecraft going back decades

1557

01:11:48,430 --> 01:11:45,290

it's anime I read that that was like man

1558

01:11:50,740 --> 01:11:48,440

man man you know and and we're so in

1559

01:11:52,420 --> 01:11:50,750

shock today when it comes to fake news

1560

01:11:54,010 --> 01:11:52,430

Annie right everybody's like I can't

1561

01:11:55,930 --> 01:11:54,020

believe they're doing this to us man we

1562

01:11:57,790 --> 01:11:55,940

can't trust the major we can't even

1563

01:12:00,670 --> 01:11:57,800

trust the fake we can't trust any that

1564

01:12:05,470 --> 01:12:00,680

we you know what it's been going on for

1565

01:12:08,340 --> 01:12:05,480

a long long time you really need to to

1566

01:12:11,170 --> 01:12:08,350

read your news with your eyes squinted

1567

01:12:14,050 --> 01:12:11,180

yes but it does make you wonder because

1568

01:12:17,520 --> 01:12:14,060

in this very specific instance you know

1569

01:12:20,580 --> 01:12:17,530

we now know because I am quoting from

1570

01:12:26,800 --> 01:12:20,590

Declassified British documents do all's

1571

01:12:30,430 --> 01:12:26,810

handler a very famous British spy named

1572

01:12:32,410 --> 01:12:30,440

Sir William Stephenson I'm quoting him

1573

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,420

sent you know talking to his folks back

1574

01:12:36,040 --> 01:12:34,400

in Britain saying you know like and I'm

1575

01:12:37,810 --> 01:12:36,050

paraphrasing course but like well the

1576

01:12:39,490 --> 01:12:37,820

Americans are going for it we're really

1577

01:12:40,810 --> 01:12:39,500

riling them up and getting them you know

1578

01:12:42,250 --> 01:12:40,820

wanting to join the war effort

1579

01:12:44,440 --> 01:12:42,260

that's not exactly what he said but

1580

01:12:46,600 --> 01:12:44,450

that's the subtext so but it takes

1581

01:12:51,330 --> 01:12:46,610

decades to learn that and at the time

1582

01:12:54,970 --> 01:12:51,340

you think what who's who's motivation

1583

01:12:57,190 --> 01:12:54,980

should we look at here and and it's a

1584

01:12:59,920 --> 01:12:57,200

it's a it's a it's a it's an interesting

1585

01:13:02,700 --> 01:12:59,930

parable for what you just said about yes

1586

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:02,710

you must read news with I squinted and

1587

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,320

perhaps we can't really know what the

1588

01:13:11,260 --> 01:13:08,480

motivation is for whoever is the puppet

1589

01:13:11,810 --> 01:13:11,270

master runs on these massive propaganda

1590

01:13:15,470 --> 01:13:11,820

campaign

1591

01:13:18,740 --> 01:13:15,480

until it's already too late so world war

1592

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:18,750

two ends we go in obviously paperclip

1593

01:13:24,200 --> 01:13:21,840

starts to kick off we're looking for you

1594

01:13:26,300 --> 01:13:24,210

know aerospace technology airplane

1595

01:13:29,959 --> 01:13:26,310

technology the rocket of the scientists

1596

01:13:31,520 --> 01:13:29,969

the hardware the all of the notes of the

1597

01:13:35,359 --> 01:13:31,530

programs and of course the scientists

1598

01:13:40,100 --> 01:13:35,369

themselves and then we start to uncover

1599

01:13:43,339 --> 01:13:40,110

this supernatural side of Germany and

1600

01:13:47,660 --> 01:13:43,349

the race was on to grab these guys and

1601

01:13:49,760 --> 01:13:47,670

gals too as well and and the CIA was

1602

01:13:51,890 --> 01:13:49,770

working from a very interesting premise

1603

01:13:54,890 --> 01:13:51,900

here if we caught two that chase for a

1604

01:13:58,580 --> 01:13:54,900

second sure sure the CIA was almost

1605

01:14:00,850 --> 01:13:58,590

we're talking early 1950s and yes we are

1606

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:00,860

talking about sub projects with an

1607

01:14:08,109 --> 01:14:03,840

MKULTRA which gets so many people's

1608

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:08,119

hackles raised up because it has such a

1609

01:14:13,339 --> 01:14:11,280

conspiratorial overtone to it I mean you

1610

01:14:15,950 --> 01:14:13,349

say MKULTRA and many people roll their

1611

01:14:18,800 --> 01:14:15,960

eyes and think you know conspiracy but

1612

01:14:21,260 --> 01:14:18,810

in fact as I report in all of my books

1613

01:14:23,720 --> 01:14:21,270

there are very serious threads to the

1614

01:14:26,540 --> 01:14:23,730

truth about this program one of which

1615

01:14:31,160 --> 01:14:26,550

deals with the occult but the CIA in

1616

01:14:32,330 --> 01:14:31,170

this MKULTRA sub-project 58 the premise

1617

01:14:34,339 --> 01:14:32,340

that they were working from which I

1618

01:14:37,250 --> 01:14:34,349

found fascinating was that okay let's

1619

01:14:39,200 --> 01:14:37,260

just accept that ESP exists let sixth

1620

01:14:41,379 --> 01:14:39,210

and when I say extrasensory perception

1621

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:41,389

take a moment to define that okay it

1622

01:14:49,160 --> 01:14:45,840

means getting information from a means

1623

01:14:51,530 --> 01:14:49,170

other than the five known senses so

1624

01:14:55,899 --> 01:14:51,540

knowing the unknowable getting

1625

01:14:59,390 --> 01:14:55,909

information from somewhere else that can

1626

01:15:01,939 --> 01:14:59,400

relate to intelligence collection that's

1627

01:15:05,060 --> 01:15:01,949

what the CIA was after and they began

1628

01:15:10,220 --> 01:15:05,070

working from the premise an old Aztec

1629

01:15:12,379 --> 01:15:10,230

legend that if you give the shaman so

1630

01:15:16,850 --> 01:15:12,389

the person who has extrasensory

1631

01:15:19,790 --> 01:15:16,860

perception or extrasensory powers as the

1632

01:15:21,899 --> 01:15:19,800

local shaman that kind of archetype of a

1633

01:15:25,979 --> 01:15:21,909

person does their

1634

01:15:29,070 --> 01:15:25,989

and you would enhance their powers back

1635

01:15:33,120 --> 01:15:29,080

we Aztec legend and specifically what

1636

01:15:38,370 --> 01:15:33,130

you must have is a field mushroom called

1637

01:15:40,740 --> 01:15:38,380

Te'o knock now or God's flesh and it

1638

01:15:43,530 --> 01:15:40,750

grows in Mexico so that's the myth that

1639

01:15:49,709 --> 01:15:43,540

I really could find that was the origin

1640

01:15:54,209 --> 01:15:49,719

story for the CIA's entree like active

1641

01:15:56,820 --> 01:15:54,219

groundwork into the phenomena programs

1642

01:15:59,820 --> 01:15:56,830

of the 50 and that remarkable because

1643

01:16:03,120 --> 01:15:59,830

they really went on a trip no pun

1644

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:03,130

intended to try and find these mushrooms

1645

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:08,320

and here we have also ok now we're going

1646

01:16:12,840 --> 01:16:11,199

to going to take a step to the right or

1647

01:16:17,490 --> 01:16:12,850

step to the left and get off of the

1648

01:16:21,600 --> 01:16:17,500

military side of things and and and and

1649

01:16:23,760 --> 01:16:21,610

talk about blue Harwick because and for

1650

01:16:26,430 --> 01:16:23,770

me and it's been discussed many times on

1651
01:16:29,790 --> 01:16:26,440
this show when we are talking about the

1652
01:16:31,890 --> 01:16:29,800
richest most influential industrialist

1653
01:16:34,919 --> 01:16:31,900
families in the United States if not the

1654
01:16:37,890 --> 01:16:34,929
world and nothing like the Northeast

1655
01:16:39,300 --> 01:16:37,900
right of the United States and we're

1656
01:16:44,580 --> 01:16:39,310
talking about the DuPont's and the

1657
01:16:47,729 --> 01:16:44,590
asters the yawns the family of the most

1658
01:16:52,140 --> 01:16:47,739
powerful of the powerful were also free

1659
01:16:55,290 --> 01:16:52,150
thinkers and got involved with who horik

1660
01:16:57,300 --> 01:16:55,300
who was a you know he's a doctor wanting

1661
01:16:58,979 --> 01:16:57,310
to get more and more into science and

1662
01:17:02,610 --> 01:16:58,989
the science of because he had an

1663
01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:02,620

experience when he was a kid of ESP and

1664

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:04,620

communication and the nervous system and

1665

01:17:12,600 --> 01:17:09,040

they start to fund pool Horwich

1666

01:17:14,939 --> 01:17:12,610

with his Institute which eventually

1667

01:17:18,000 --> 01:17:14,949

moved into the communication with the

1668

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:18,010

nine and that's where the CIA turns

1669

01:17:24,080 --> 01:17:20,320

around and recognizes what park is doing

1670

01:17:27,060 --> 01:17:24,090

but this actually happened this was a

1671

01:17:28,410 --> 01:17:27,070

turning point and we're not how do I

1672

01:17:30,540 --> 01:17:28,420

want to say this Annie I want to say

1673

01:17:32,280 --> 01:17:30,550

this correctly we look at some of the

1674

01:17:34,060 --> 01:17:32,290

industrialists and their families as

1675

01:17:36,819 --> 01:17:34,070

being educated and not

1676

01:17:40,780 --> 01:17:36,829

interested in something like this but

1677

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:40,790

they truly are and and they look to poo

1678

01:17:45,850 --> 01:17:43,760

Harwick to to put this all together for

1679

01:17:48,399 --> 01:17:45,860

them tell us about that story

1680

01:17:50,500 --> 01:17:48,409

well you're right and I had sort of a

1681

01:17:53,859 --> 01:17:50,510

reporter's lucky break in this arena

1682

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:53,869

because I was able to locate documents

1683

01:18:00,370 --> 01:17:57,679

in the Library of Congress that tell

1684

01:18:02,979 --> 01:18:00,380

this story documents that I don't

1685

01:18:05,200 --> 01:18:02,989

believe had been read since they you

1686

01:18:06,879 --> 01:18:05,210

know the 1950s I mean you can kind of

1687

01:18:08,530 --> 01:18:06,889

when you get enough experience as a

1688

01:18:10,569 --> 01:18:08,540

reporter of looking in documents in the

1689

01:18:13,419 --> 01:18:10,579

National Archives you can kind of tell

1690

01:18:14,680 --> 01:18:13,429

how old piece of paper is and how often

1691

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:14,690

it's been handled

1692

01:18:20,319 --> 01:18:17,360

based on the way in which it sits in the

1693

01:18:22,300 --> 01:18:20,329

folder and the way in which it's like

1694

01:18:24,069 --> 01:18:22,310

paper clips or staples I mean if you're

1695

01:18:27,609 --> 01:18:24,079

talking about a staple that's rusted and

1696

01:18:29,379 --> 01:18:27,619

has not been removed in 50 60 years it's

1697

01:18:32,560 --> 01:18:29,389

a very interesting moment and that's

1698

01:18:33,839 --> 01:18:32,570

what I had in the papers of Marcella

1699

01:18:38,140 --> 01:18:33,849

DuPont

1700

01:18:41,740 --> 01:18:38,150

she kept all of her letters about this

1701

01:18:44,350 --> 01:18:41,750

very esoteric foundation started by

1702

01:18:46,330 --> 01:18:44,360

Andrea Poole horik as you so

1703

01:18:48,250 --> 01:18:46,340

interestingly introduced him who was

1704

01:18:51,850 --> 01:18:48,260

this medical doctor this young medical

1705

01:18:54,910 --> 01:18:51,860

doctor interested in pursuing these very

1706

01:18:57,339 --> 01:18:54,920

esoteric nonconformist ideas about

1707

01:18:59,890 --> 01:18:57,349

extrasensory perception and he caught

1708

01:19:03,609 --> 01:18:59,900

the attention of the sort of error you

1709

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:03,619

die elites who were professors and

1710

01:19:08,800 --> 01:19:05,840

doctors at Harvard and Princeton and

1711

01:19:12,000 --> 01:19:08,810

Yale were in nineteen middle nineteen

1712

01:19:14,770 --> 01:19:12,010

like 1946-47 right after the war and

1713

01:19:17,200 --> 01:19:14,780

through his series of lectures at these

1714

01:19:20,140 --> 01:19:17,210

great universities he gets the attention

1715

01:19:23,709 --> 01:19:20,150

of the Astor's the DuPont's the forks

1716

01:19:26,439 --> 01:19:23,719

the Borden's who say come with us and

1717

01:19:28,030 --> 01:19:26,449

we'll set you up on this foundation I

1718

01:19:30,160 --> 01:19:28,040

mean it's straight out of some kind of a

1719

01:19:32,319 --> 01:19:30,170

storybook except for its nonfiction

1720

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:32,329

right and they set cou Herrick up in

1721

01:19:40,300 --> 01:19:37,280

this grand seaside mansion in Maine you

1722

01:19:42,970 --> 01:19:40,310

know the thing has 45 rooms and you know

1723

01:19:45,890 --> 01:19:42,980

seven fireplaces and twelve baths and

1724

01:19:48,530 --> 01:19:45,900

turrets and 65 acres and

1725

01:19:51,040 --> 01:19:48,540

and now they're gathering around the

1726

01:19:54,410 --> 01:19:51,050

fireplace at night discussing these

1727

01:19:56,780 --> 01:19:54,420

occult ideas discussing these ideas of

1728

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:56,790

the supernatural but also discussing

1729

01:20:03,979 --> 01:20:00,420

science and medicine and here you have

1730

01:20:06,860 --> 01:20:03,989

this super interesting merging of the as

1731

01:20:09,380 --> 01:20:06,870

you scent if the super wealthy the rich

1732

01:20:11,810 --> 01:20:09,390

the well-respected and the confidence

1733

01:20:17,540 --> 01:20:11,820

the sort of leading industrialists of

1734

01:20:19,970 --> 01:20:17,550

America deciding to explore this arena

1735

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,980

that begs that really I think sets off

1736

01:20:24,439 --> 01:20:21,840

the whole book of phenomena which is is

1737

01:20:26,840 --> 01:20:24,449

this science or is this the supernatural

1738

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:26,850

and what the round table foundation

1739

01:20:33,979 --> 01:20:31,199

comes to in conclusion is that it's

1740

01:20:35,959 --> 01:20:33,989

supernatural but you have the parallel

1741

01:20:39,560 --> 01:20:35,969

story going on that you brought up which

1742

01:20:42,110 --> 01:20:39,570

is that right around the same time the

1743

01:20:45,410 --> 01:20:42,120

CIA and particularly the Pentagon

1744

01:20:48,260 --> 01:20:45,420

becomes interested in Purex work because

1745

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:48,270

they're tracking all of the individuals

1746

01:20:54,939 --> 01:20:51,840

in America who are working in ESP and

1747

01:20:57,200 --> 01:20:54,949

they court him and get him to come back

1748

01:21:00,169 --> 01:20:57,210

into the military service he had done

1749

01:21:02,419 --> 01:21:00,179

military service during the war and he

1750

01:21:05,540 --> 01:21:02,429

leaves this Enclave where he's got you

1751

01:21:08,200 --> 01:21:05,550

know full you know freedom to explore

1752

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,210

these ideas in this incredibly

1753

01:21:14,510 --> 01:21:11,280

intellectual you know fabulously wealthy

1754

01:21:16,610 --> 01:21:14,520

way right and suddenly he's back in the

1755

01:21:20,030 --> 01:21:16,620

world of military bureaucracy at the

1756

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,040

army chemical Center and that's where he

1757

01:21:25,520 --> 01:21:22,320

begins the work on the MKULTRA sub

1758

01:21:27,649 --> 01:21:25,530

project 80/50 a program and you know it

1759

01:21:29,630 --> 01:21:27,659

just launches from there it gets so

1760

01:21:32,689 --> 01:21:29,640

dramatic and Phu hark is this

1761

01:21:34,760 --> 01:21:32,699

fascinating character because he is he

1762

01:21:38,060 --> 01:21:34,770

becomes kind of a cautionary tale I mean

1763

01:21:42,020 --> 01:21:38,070

he pursues his research to the gates of

1764

01:21:44,570 --> 01:21:42,030

Hell and there was something else I'm

1765

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:44,580

sure you caught this you didn't bring it

1766

01:21:49,340 --> 01:21:47,640

up in the book but I caught it I want

1767

01:21:51,410 --> 01:21:49,350

your comment don't you think that he

1768

01:21:54,500 --> 01:21:51,420

must have tripped out just a little bit

1769

01:21:57,560 --> 01:21:54,510

that it was the Borden's that were at

1770

01:21:58,900 --> 01:21:57,570

the Harvard lecture and that's who he

1771

01:22:02,140 --> 01:21:58,910

struggled with and she

1772

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:02,150

I go with his first job right the board

1773

01:22:09,370 --> 01:22:05,360

in the board yes absolutely I mean he

1774

01:22:12,280 --> 01:22:09,380

was a poor immigrant an immigrant I mean

1775

01:22:15,580 --> 01:22:12,290

his father was a stowaway and you know

1776

01:22:18,270 --> 01:22:15,590

his youth is it's so poignant to read

1777

01:22:22,750 --> 01:22:18,280

about because he he was such a brilliant

1778

01:22:25,180 --> 01:22:22,760

determined ambitious young man and when

1779

01:22:27,340 --> 01:22:25,190

he was a poor kid he was a deliverer a

1780

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:27,350

milk delivery boy he was delivering

1781

01:22:34,570 --> 01:22:30,560

borden milk right I kind of imagine

1782

01:22:36,910 --> 01:22:34,580

these tin cans so 10 bottles of milk

1783

01:22:39,670 --> 01:22:36,920

that he's lugging around the slums of

1784

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,680

Chicago and it is there in one of these

1785

01:22:44,050 --> 01:22:42,320

slums that he's confronted by you know

1786

01:22:47,080 --> 01:22:44,060

what he describes is kind of like a

1787

01:22:50,230 --> 01:22:47,090

sounds like a rabid dog it's about to

1788

01:22:52,090 --> 01:22:50,240

tear him to shreds and according to his

1789

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:52,100

you know notes and his and his

1790

01:22:58,720 --> 01:22:56,480

recollections he subdued the animal with

1791

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,730

his mind okay that's how he tells the

1792

01:23:01,420 --> 01:23:00,320

story it was like a little boy fairy

1793

01:23:05,230 --> 01:23:01,430

tale

1794

01:23:06,730 --> 01:23:05,240

but it may it stays with him and I think

1795

01:23:09,730 --> 01:23:06,740

you're absolutely right that later in

1796

01:23:12,010 --> 01:23:09,740

his life when he's courted by one of the

1797

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:12,020

Borden's this extraordinarily wealthy

1798

01:23:15,520 --> 01:23:12,800

woman

1799

01:23:17,680 --> 01:23:15,530

who is fascinated with his ideas and

1800

01:23:19,900 --> 01:23:17,690

says let me pay for your research

1801
01:23:22,450 --> 01:23:19,910
there's this there's this interesting

1802
01:23:25,300 --> 01:23:22,460
kind of moment where you can't help but

1803
01:23:28,150 --> 01:23:25,310
wonder like is he making a connection

1804
01:23:30,370 --> 01:23:28,160
that is there making a connection what

1805
01:23:32,440 --> 01:23:30,380
that wasn't there he had to incur it you

1806
01:23:34,090 --> 01:23:32,450
know if I was in that position you would

1807
01:23:37,150 --> 01:23:34,100
have done the same thing I would have

1808
01:23:39,130 --> 01:23:37,160
said to Joyce Joyce bored you know I

1809
01:23:41,890 --> 01:23:39,140
used to work for you guys it's kind of

1810
01:23:44,820 --> 01:23:41,900
trippy that you're here at Harvard you

1811
01:23:48,160 --> 01:23:44,830
know this one meant officially yeah yeah

1812
01:23:50,320 --> 01:23:48,170
exactly and and so that because he was

1813
01:23:51,820 --> 01:23:50,330

fostering these ideas of the

1814

01:23:54,160 --> 01:23:51,830

supernatural and that there was that

1815

01:23:56,920 --> 01:23:54,170

there's a higher force at work bingo

1816

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,930

he was able to see that I think is what

1817

01:24:00,400 --> 01:23:58,880

the read is we don't know because in his

1818

01:24:03,400 --> 01:24:00,410

notes although I looked at so many of

1819

01:24:05,470 --> 01:24:03,410

his his handwritten notes you know

1820

01:24:06,970 --> 01:24:05,480

that's what's implicit that's what

1821

01:24:09,040 --> 01:24:06,980

suggested and that's very interesting to

1822

01:24:11,200 --> 01:24:09,050

me from a character standpoint it

1823

01:24:12,419 --> 01:24:11,210

reinforces what he's what he's been

1824

01:24:15,209 --> 01:24:12,429

suspecting

1825

01:24:17,100 --> 01:24:15,219

yes it becomes his my aside bias right

1826

01:24:20,010 --> 01:24:17,110

like this is all destined this is all

1827

01:24:22,380 --> 01:24:20,020

predetermined 100% my side biased that

1828

01:24:24,600 --> 01:24:22,390

that's exactly it and then so he

1829

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:24,610

couldn't ignore it and a must have sent

1830

01:24:29,070 --> 01:24:26,920

him the signals at that point especially

1831

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:29,080

so early on that you know what there's

1832

01:24:33,660 --> 01:24:30,719

something to this I'm on the right path

1833

01:24:35,459 --> 01:24:33,670

these people were sent here to help me

1834

01:24:39,120 --> 01:24:35,469

and there's a reason for this it's a

1835

01:24:41,760 --> 01:24:39,130

sign exactly exactly and then he began

1836

01:24:46,169 --> 01:24:41,770

looking for everything signs and symbols

1837

01:24:50,010 --> 01:24:46,179

and everything to you know support his

1838

01:24:52,350 --> 01:24:50,020

theories and then when when you know the

1839

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,360

merging of this story with the CIA on

1840

01:24:56,160 --> 01:24:54,159

the hunt for this field mushroom that

1841

01:24:57,899 --> 01:24:56,170

the hallucinogenic mushrooms run and rim

1842

01:25:02,720 --> 01:24:57,909

you know you have to remind yourself

1843

01:25:05,580 --> 01:25:02,730

here with this is 1953 and the

1844

01:25:07,800 --> 01:25:05,590

hallucinogenic mushroom that we all know

1845

01:25:09,840 --> 01:25:07,810

of now this did not exist this was not

1846

01:25:11,880 --> 01:25:09,850

known I mean it certainly existed out in

1847

01:25:15,570 --> 01:25:11,890

nature but it was not known to the

1848

01:25:18,510 --> 01:25:15,580

scientific community in America and here

1849

01:25:20,910 --> 01:25:18,520

is aundrea Park on a quest to find it

1850

01:25:23,640 --> 01:25:20,920

you know from civilian literature he's

1851

01:25:26,280 --> 01:25:23,650

reading and the CIA with all its might

1852

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,290

and power and persuasion and money is on

1853

01:25:30,689 --> 01:25:28,480

that same quest and they can't find it

1854

01:25:32,880 --> 01:25:30,699

and they realize that Quahog is closer

1855

01:25:37,169 --> 01:25:32,890

to finding it than they are and they

1856

01:25:40,140 --> 01:25:37,179

kind of use him to get the mushroom and

1857

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,150

it's just such a and he feels betrayed

1858

01:25:44,910 --> 01:25:42,159

I mean it's like you can't make this up

1859

01:25:47,700 --> 01:25:44,920

this is these are these archetypes of

1860

01:25:52,110 --> 01:25:47,710

human drive and passion and betrayal

1861

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:52,120

that I found so fascinating in all

1862

01:25:58,649 --> 01:25:53,920

rolled up in this character of Andrzej

1863

01:26:00,959 --> 01:25:58,659

alcoholic now when we come back the the

1864

01:26:06,810 --> 01:26:00,969

the gentlemen that what's the name

1865

01:26:08,370 --> 01:26:06,820

starts with a be that did channeled yes

1866

01:26:11,780 --> 01:26:08,380

we're going to talk about that because

1867

01:26:14,130 --> 01:26:11,790

that that and the nine at what went down

1868

01:26:15,540 --> 01:26:14,140

especially in our little circle of

1869

01:26:17,790 --> 01:26:15,550

ufology

1870

01:26:20,490 --> 01:26:17,800

and so forth was a turning point in

1871

01:26:22,919 --> 01:26:20,500

history but here you know once again is

1872

01:26:25,379 --> 01:26:22,929

is blue horik and the nine and all of

1873

01:26:27,359 --> 01:26:25,389

these industrialists sit down and

1874

01:26:29,820 --> 01:26:27,369

this seance and it's a pretty crazy

1875

01:26:34,669 --> 01:26:29,830

event and then we'll jump into the CIA

1876

01:26:38,760 --> 01:26:36,689

Jacobs it

1877

01:26:42,689 --> 01:26:38,770

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy church

1878

01:26:45,359 --> 01:26:42,699

the new book is phenomenon and the the

1879

01:26:48,600 --> 01:26:45,369

magic mushroom this is a very serious

1880

01:26:50,820 --> 01:26:48,610

point we know about it today we really

1881

01:26:53,580 --> 01:26:50,830

honestly didn't know about it then it

1882

01:26:55,109 --> 01:26:53,590

was a myth and we had to go and find it

1883

01:27:06,930 --> 01:26:55,119

we'll talk about all of that when we

1884

01:27:09,720 --> 01:27:06,940

come back stay with us well out here we

1885

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,730

listen to Jimmy Church you're listening

1886

01:27:13,740 --> 01:27:11,520

to fade to black

1887

01:27:16,590 --> 01:27:13,750

always on the edge of the hottest

1888

01:27:17,100 --> 01:27:16,600

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1889

01:27:25,140 --> 01:27:17,110

to black

1890

01:27:26,820 --> 01:27:25,150

k GRA radio.com Mario comes Annette

1891

01:27:28,530 --> 01:27:26,830

people on yellow see peanut butter kiss

1892

01:27:32,890 --> 01:27:28,540

which every one of you Jimmy charge

1893

01:27:38,690 --> 01:27:35,900

hey there quick question for you would

1894

01:27:40,970 --> 01:27:38,700

you be ok with more energy more

1895

01:27:43,190 --> 01:27:40,980

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1896

01:27:45,800 --> 01:27:43,200

better mood reduced appearance of

1897

01:27:47,210 --> 01:27:45,810

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1898

01:27:50,480 --> 01:27:47,220

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1899

01:27:52,280 --> 01:27:50,490

improved vision improved memory okay

1900

01:27:54,350 --> 01:27:52,290

then well now have you heard of nature's

1901

01:27:56,990 --> 01:27:54,360

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1902

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,000

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1903

01:28:01,040 --> 01:27:59,280

youth calm see it nature's youth they

1904

01:28:03,280 --> 01:28:01,050

understand exactly what it means to

1905

01:28:05,330 --> 01:28:03,290

provide top quality health products and

1906

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,340

nature's youth customers not only

1907

01:28:08,570 --> 01:28:06,960

improve their health they know they're

1908

01:28:10,400 --> 01:28:08,580

also providing their body with the right

1909

01:28:12,080 --> 01:28:10,410

nourishment to maintain that peak

1910

01:28:14,450 --> 01:28:12,090

performance and fight the aging process

1911

01:28:15,410 --> 01:28:14,460

if health wellness and nutrition are

1912

01:28:18,290 --> 01:28:15,420

what you desire

1913

01:28:20,180 --> 01:28:18,300

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1914

01:28:21,560 --> 01:28:20,190

you're going to get older it's just up

1915

01:28:22,820 --> 01:28:21,570

to you how you feel when you get there

1916

01:28:26,120 --> 01:28:22,830

get started today

1917

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,130

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1918

01:28:30,980 --> 01:28:28,320

to order go to nature's youth calm

1919

01:28:33,560 --> 01:28:30,990

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1920

01:28:35,600 --> 01:28:33,570

youth calm I was introduced to this

1921

01:28:37,490 --> 01:28:35,610

remarkable product balance of nature

1922

01:28:39,860 --> 01:28:37,500

fruits and veggies and to say it's

1923

01:28:41,780 --> 01:28:39,870

amazing is an understatement balance of

1924

01:28:44,960 --> 01:28:41,790

nature provides the nutrients of 9 to 11

1925

01:28:46,910 --> 01:28:44,970

servings of 31 different whole ripened

1926

01:28:49,130 --> 01:28:46,920

fruits and veggies per day and the cost

1927

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:49,140

to the consumer for 9 to 11 servings is

1928

01:28:53,960 --> 01:28:51,420

about 22 cents per serving as opposed to

1929

01:28:55,490 --> 01:28:53,970

over a dollar in the store balance of

1930

01:28:57,290 --> 01:28:55,500

nature fruits and veggies helps boost

1931

01:28:59,900 --> 01:28:57,300

the immune system by over seven hundred

1932

01:29:02,210 --> 01:28:59,910

and twenty percent and they also provide

1933

01:29:03,980 --> 01:29:02,220

a health coach for you at no charge to

1934

01:29:05,630 --> 01:29:03,990

guide you with any questions you may

1935

01:29:07,580 --> 01:29:05,640

have and you can also visit their

1936

01:29:09,620 --> 01:29:07,590

website for testimonials on balance of

1937

01:29:11,900 --> 01:29:09,630

nature calm so take steps to give

1938

01:29:15,230 --> 01:29:11,910

yourself better overall health and call

1939

01:29:18,200 --> 01:29:15,240

them now toll free at 802 for six eight

1940

01:29:21,020 --> 01:29:18,210

seven five one that's 800 two four six

1941

01:29:23,150 --> 01:29:21,030

eight seven five one or go to balance of

1942

01:29:24,560 --> 01:29:23,160

nature calm right now make sure to let

1943

01:29:26,900 --> 01:29:24,570

them know you heard it here by using

1944

01:29:29,480 --> 01:29:26,910

promo code talk for a special discount

1945

01:29:34,610 --> 01:29:29,490

that's balance of nature calm and use

1946

01:29:35,570 --> 01:29:34,620

promo code talk you are listening to

1947

01:29:39,850 --> 01:29:35,580

fade to black

1948

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:39,860

with ginger on the game changing Network

1949

01:29:46,330 --> 01:29:43,560

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1950

01:29:49,880 --> 01:29:46,340

church this is revolution the revolution

1951

01:29:55,970 --> 01:29:49,890

will not be televised the revolution is

1952

01:29:55,980 --> 01:30:33,689

[Music]

1953

01:30:37,959 --> 01:30:35,560

all right welcome back

1954

01:30:39,490 --> 01:30:37,969

fade to black our guest tonight Andy

1955

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,500

Jacobson I'm your host Amy Church we're

1956

01:30:43,810 --> 01:30:41,360

talking about her new book phenomenon it

1957

01:30:47,979 --> 01:30:43,820

is an amazing read let's go to annie

1958

01:30:50,379 --> 01:30:47,989

Jacobs Annie Jacobson comm go and get

1959

01:30:53,140 --> 01:30:50,389

the book highly recommended

1960

01:30:55,629 --> 01:30:53,150

Annie before we get to that and the

1961

01:30:57,399 --> 01:30:55,639

magic mushroom drawings that happened

1962

01:31:01,840 --> 01:30:57,409

which were pretty fascinating too as

1963

01:31:04,810 --> 01:31:01,850

well there there's one thing one story

1964

01:31:08,439 --> 01:31:04,820

that that stuck out in the entire book

1965

01:31:12,010 --> 01:31:08,449

that absolutely blew my mind and it's

1966

01:31:14,110 --> 01:31:12,020

the it's the story the case where Clarke

1967

01:31:16,479 --> 01:31:14,120

wanted to find somebody that was hearing

1968

01:31:20,020 --> 01:31:16,489

voices in their head he finds a

1969

01:31:22,270 --> 01:31:20,030

machinist at Bellevue Hospital that was

1970

01:31:25,810 --> 01:31:22,280

there because he was hearing voices in

1971

01:31:28,959 --> 01:31:25,820

his head now if for we get to that do

1972

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:28,969

you remember the episode of Gilligan's

1973

01:31:33,250 --> 01:31:29,840

Island

1974

01:31:36,910 --> 01:31:33,260

when Gilligan was hearing radio stations

1975

01:31:38,680 --> 01:31:36,920

with through his teeth no okay well it's

1976

01:31:43,379 --> 01:31:38,690

a famous episode of Gilligan's Island

1977

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:43,389

and and so he would get news reports

1978

01:31:50,010 --> 01:31:46,639

through his teeth right but this

1979

01:31:53,439 --> 01:31:50,020

actually happened that's the crazy I

1980

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:53,449

read this and I just could not believe

1981

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:54,080

it

1982

01:31:58,780 --> 01:31:56,719

tell us what happened the II they find

1983

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,790

this mission said Belle I love this yes

1984

01:32:03,070 --> 01:32:00,320

I love this because it speaks to the

1985

01:32:06,850 --> 01:32:03,080

idea that who hurich was not all like

1986

01:32:09,610 --> 01:32:06,860

esoteric supernatural you know concepts

1987

01:32:13,860 --> 01:32:09,620

I mean he was really grounded at least

1988

01:32:17,500 --> 01:32:13,870

originally in scientific research and

1989

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:17,510

groundbreaking ideas about perception

1990

01:32:25,300 --> 01:32:20,480

and point of view and hearing things so

1991

01:32:27,459 --> 01:32:25,310

what he wondered if humans could

1992

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,469

certain people could hear things on

1993

01:32:32,590 --> 01:32:29,360

different frequencies he was following

1994

01:32:36,259 --> 01:32:32,600

this idea to try and prove some of his

1995

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:36,269

theories about how ESP might work

1996

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,800

and he reached out to a very famous you

1997

01:32:44,509 --> 01:32:42,239

know friend and colleague named Warren

1998

01:32:46,819 --> 01:32:44,519

McCulloch who's also you know has lots

1999

01:32:48,910 --> 01:32:46,829

of conspiracies around him for many

2000

01:32:51,470 --> 01:32:48,920

reasons because he was a very powerful

2001

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:51,480

establishment scientist and the CIA

2002

01:32:58,580 --> 01:32:56,639

asset and he asked any end Macola worked

2003

01:33:02,029 --> 01:32:58,590

at Bellevue and he said can you find as

2004

01:33:03,709 --> 01:33:02,039

a patient who is hearing voices but who

2005

01:33:04,250 --> 01:33:03,719

does not have a history of mental

2006

01:33:06,939 --> 01:33:04,260

illness

2007

01:33:10,160 --> 01:33:06,949

okay so they wanted kind of like a

2008

01:33:13,040 --> 01:33:10,170

one-time weirdo let's say right a

2009

01:33:16,330 --> 01:33:13,050

one-time psycho and they wanted to seed

2010

01:33:20,419 --> 01:33:16,340

and they took him in and they began to

2011

01:33:23,660 --> 01:33:20,429

interview him and they found out that he

2012

01:33:26,810 --> 01:33:23,670

was a machinist and he was hearing these

2013

01:33:30,410 --> 01:33:26,820

voices and their theory was that somehow

2014

01:33:35,419 --> 01:33:30,420

the carborundum dust that was in his

2015

01:33:37,580 --> 01:33:35,429

mouth was acting like a like a crystal

2016

01:33:40,910 --> 01:33:37,590

rectifier from the old crystal radio

2017

01:33:43,989 --> 01:33:40,920

sets of the 1920s okay and this was I

2018

01:33:47,000 --> 01:33:43,999

mean it's such a far-out theory but they

2019

01:33:48,560 --> 01:33:47,010

took the man into their custody they

2020

01:33:50,359 --> 01:33:48,570

looked at him they interviewed him the

2021

01:33:53,839 --> 01:33:50,369

cream is tea this is a short version of

2022

01:33:56,209 --> 01:33:53,849

it and he was suddenly secured of his

2023

01:33:57,680 --> 01:33:56,219

psychiatric problem so they determined

2024

01:34:01,370 --> 01:33:57,690

that he was never crazy to begin with he

2025

01:34:06,020 --> 01:34:01,380

wasn't hearing voices he had tuned in to

2026

01:34:08,509 --> 01:34:06,030

a New York City radio station was one of

2027

01:34:11,209 --> 01:34:08,519

the most famous train stations a planet

2028

01:34:15,080 --> 01:34:11,219

Earth and it just so happened his teeth

2029

01:34:17,060 --> 01:34:15,090

were tuned to the radio station so he

2030

01:34:18,589 --> 01:34:17,070

went you would you mind that you have

2031

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:18,599

ever look readers have every reason

2032

01:34:22,609 --> 01:34:19,800

because they will that's an apocryphal

2033

01:34:27,109 --> 01:34:22,619

story I'm talking about declassified

2034

01:34:29,330 --> 01:34:27,119

documents from McCullough that is from

2035

01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:29,340

the American Physical Society when the

2036

01:34:33,589 --> 01:34:31,800

CIA later was working on Pooh horik

2037

01:34:35,720 --> 01:34:33,599

we're looking into him and they wanted

2038

01:34:38,600 --> 01:34:35,730

to know about his background and makalah

2039

01:34:41,000 --> 01:34:38,610

you know represented this story to be

2040

01:34:42,919 --> 01:34:41,010

absolutely true and was astonished by it

2041

01:34:45,410 --> 01:34:42,929

like his point was look this guy may

2042

01:34:47,629 --> 01:34:45,420

have some wild and aberrant ideas but

2043

01:34:49,709 --> 01:34:47,639

he's also a really you know cutting-edge

2044

01:34:52,220 --> 01:34:49,719

pioneer in terms of

2045

01:34:54,479 --> 01:34:52,230

medical research could you imagine

2046

01:34:56,340 --> 01:34:54,489

hearing voices in your head

2047

01:34:59,040 --> 01:34:56,350

and you're trying to don't know if you

2048

01:35:01,770 --> 01:34:59,050

want to admit to it but you finally do

2049

01:35:05,490 --> 01:35:01,780

and you're told that you're crazy when

2050

01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:05,500

in reality you really were hearing

2051
01:35:09,689 --> 01:35:07,600
voices in your head I made it right

2052
01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:09,699
doesn't spark the kind of thing again

2053
01:35:15,060 --> 01:35:13,600
you know that I try I write stories like

2054
01:35:16,260 --> 01:35:15,070
that I weave them into the narrative and

2055
01:35:19,860 --> 01:35:16,270
I certainly weave them throughout

2056
01:35:21,540 --> 01:35:19,870
phenomena perhaps thinking well the

2057
01:35:23,340 --> 01:35:21,550
scientific skeptics are going to want to

2058
01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:23,350
talk about that and have a point to say

2059
01:35:28,920 --> 01:35:26,560
well okay so on balance I see but no

2060
01:35:31,170 --> 01:35:28,930
those stories always get cast by the

2061
01:35:33,810 --> 01:35:31,180
wayside and I find that troublesome

2062
01:35:36,840 --> 01:35:33,820
because I do think it's important you

2063
01:35:39,650 --> 01:35:36,850

know for as many people that you know

2064

01:35:42,900 --> 01:35:39,660

are interested in Park for his

2065

01:35:44,850 --> 01:35:42,910

supernatural ideas that you could also

2066

01:35:49,110 --> 01:35:44,860

be really interested in Park for his

2067

01:35:53,010 --> 01:35:49,120

very grounded funny word choice here you

2068

01:35:55,320 --> 01:35:53,020

know medical pioneering medical work

2069

01:35:56,939 --> 01:35:55,330

that he did and that is not the only

2070

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,949

story I don't book I mean he did another

2071

01:36:01,640 --> 01:35:58,480

thing with the Atomic Energy Commission

2072

01:36:04,020 --> 01:36:01,650

again stories pulled right out of

2073

01:36:06,780 --> 01:36:04,030

Declassified Atomic Energy Commission

2074

01:36:12,180 --> 01:36:06,790

documents where he did a similar study

2075

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,190

with deaf women that he was able to give

2076

01:36:18,240 --> 01:36:14,560

them the ability to hear in certain

2077

01:36:21,120 --> 01:36:18,250

situations yeah it was that that was

2078

01:36:24,360 --> 01:36:21,130

another everybody that the book is full

2079

01:36:27,570 --> 01:36:24,370

of evidence of stories like this

2080

01:36:31,260 --> 01:36:27,580

absolutely incredible and that even that

2081

01:36:33,060 --> 01:36:31,270

which ended up you know it was a medical

2082

01:36:34,560 --> 01:36:33,070

procedure that is performed today you

2083

01:36:35,820 --> 01:36:34,570

know there's helped millions and

2084

01:36:37,979 --> 01:36:35,830

millions and millions of people around

2085

01:36:38,880 --> 01:36:37,989

the world get their hearing back but it

2086

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:38,890

was an accident

2087

01:36:46,350 --> 01:36:42,719

right yeah yeah absolutely incredible so

2088

01:36:49,680 --> 01:36:46,360

back to the heart so the the search for

2089

01:36:52,890 --> 01:36:49,690

this magic mushroom was on again it was

2090

01:36:54,600 --> 01:36:52,900

part they were chasing a myth right the

2091

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:54,610

CIA and the government they're trying to

2092

01:37:00,750 --> 01:36:57,760

find a truth serum that we evolved you

2093

01:37:02,219 --> 01:37:00,760

know read about and over the years but

2094

01:37:05,100 --> 01:37:02,229

they're trying to find this and

2095

01:37:07,169 --> 01:37:05,110

the this magic mushroom thing it's funny

2096

01:37:10,949 --> 01:37:07,179

because today it's like everywhere but

2097

01:37:12,719 --> 01:37:10,959

back then they truly could not find it

2098

01:37:14,910 --> 01:37:12,729

and they kept going back to the city of

2099

01:37:17,759 --> 01:37:14,920

Mexico trying to chase down witch

2100

01:37:22,500 --> 01:37:17,769

doctors and shamans and and trying to

2101

01:37:25,379 --> 01:37:22,510

get to this elusive mushroom but poo

2102

01:37:27,779 --> 01:37:25,389

Harwick has this channeling session with

2103

01:37:30,600 --> 01:37:27,789

somebody that that goes back to ancient

2104

01:37:32,339 --> 01:37:30,610

Egypt with hieroglyphs and the drawing

2105

01:37:35,040 --> 01:37:32,349

of the mushrooms with the little round

2106

01:37:37,969 --> 01:37:35,050

circles on the top I mean the whole

2107

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:37,979

thing is so fantastical if it wasn't

2108

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,119

related if I hadn't been able to find

2109

01:37:50,580 --> 01:37:45,840

these crazy stories and then actually

2110

01:37:52,799 --> 01:37:50,590

reference them in declassified CIA and

2111

01:37:55,649 --> 01:37:52,809

Defense Department documents you would

2112

01:37:58,049 --> 01:37:55,659

toss them out as fantasy as made-up

2113

01:38:00,419 --> 01:37:58,059

right but and there are certain things

2114

01:38:03,899 --> 01:38:00,429

are in explainable like how on earth

2115

01:38:06,120 --> 01:38:03,909

that you know medium who happened to be

2116

01:38:08,609 --> 01:38:06,130

in a dinner party gasps of Alice aster

2117

01:38:12,180 --> 01:38:08,619

one of the wealthiest women in America

2118

01:38:15,120 --> 01:38:12,190

at a time you know and he goes into this

2119

01:38:17,040 --> 01:38:15,130

trance and in this trance he draws out

2120

01:38:19,589 --> 01:38:17,050

what is a magic mushroom I mean it's not

2121

01:38:22,949 --> 01:38:19,599

too hard to draw but he essentially

2122

01:38:27,209 --> 01:38:22,959

gives a recipe for how this is supposed

2123

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:27,219

to be taken in you know ingested to give

2124

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:30,159

you these divinatory powers and again

2125

01:38:37,469 --> 01:38:34,719

Puharich sees this as evidence that he

2126

01:38:40,890 --> 01:38:37,479

is on the right path that his quest is

2127

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:40,900

you know predestined or preordained and

2128

01:38:48,209 --> 01:38:44,380

it just becomes this interesting weaving

2129

01:38:53,399 --> 01:38:48,219

of fact and fantasy which winds up with

2130

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,409

Puharich you know getting hold of these

2131

01:38:57,629 --> 01:38:55,360

magic mushrooms right around the same

2132

01:39:00,180 --> 01:38:57,639

time as the CIA gets ahold of them they

2133

01:39:02,580 --> 01:39:00,190

have this dramatic parting of ways who

2134

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:02,590

are a quits military life because he

2135

01:39:09,000 --> 01:39:05,280

just wants to be back in that gorgeous

2136

01:39:11,219 --> 01:39:09,010

seaside mansion in Maine doing as he

2137

01:39:14,339 --> 01:39:11,229

wants to do and at that point he begins

2138

01:39:15,600 --> 01:39:14,349

to take a lot of drugs and again that's

2139

01:39:18,150 --> 01:39:15,610

from his own doc in

2140

01:39:21,390 --> 01:39:18,160

so we're not speculating here he decides

2141

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:21,400

to use himself as the control that's how

2142

01:39:25,320 --> 01:39:23,920

he describes it so he's got psychics up

2143

01:39:27,150 --> 01:39:25,330

there at the mansion and he's got all

2144

01:39:28,860 --> 01:39:27,160

these laboratory assistants and they're

2145

01:39:32,130 --> 01:39:28,870

trying to see if it's true if the myth

2146

01:39:34,020 --> 01:39:32,140

is true if if this gods flesh must

2147

01:39:36,630 --> 01:39:34,030

mushroom will enhance the dignitary

2148

01:39:41,870 --> 01:39:36,640

powers but first he takes the drugs

2149

01:39:45,120 --> 01:39:41,880

himself to see how they work in a non

2150

01:39:48,900 --> 01:39:45,130

shaman type person and you get the sense

2151
01:39:50,340 --> 01:39:48,910
that you know pardon the expression he

2152
01:39:52,910 --> 01:39:50,350
gets a little too high on his own supply

2153
01:39:56,250 --> 01:39:52,920
right right right do you think that

2154
01:39:59,730 --> 01:39:56,260
certainly through the research that he

2155
01:40:01,290 --> 01:39:59,740
went from he lived almost two lives you

2156
01:40:04,770 --> 01:40:01,300
can almost draw a line right there where

2157
01:40:06,810 --> 01:40:04,780
he changed you know he was running with

2158
01:40:09,330 --> 01:40:06,820
the upper crust of America in one life

2159
01:40:12,990 --> 01:40:09,340
and then the next life he just turned

2160
01:40:15,870 --> 01:40:13,000
the page and maybe he just liked getting

2161
01:40:17,610 --> 01:40:15,880
high deeply I love I love the way you

2162
01:40:20,970 --> 01:40:17,620
describe that it really is like turning

2163
01:40:23,310 --> 01:40:20,980

the page and it made me wonder did did

2164

01:40:26,160 --> 01:40:23,320

they turn the page you know we can't

2165

01:40:30,660 --> 01:40:26,170

know I mean Alice asked her was his

2166

01:40:32,910 --> 01:40:30,670

primary beneficiary her father was John

2167

01:40:35,400 --> 01:40:32,920

Jacob Astor the wealthiest man in

2168

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,410

America who went down in the Titanic and

2169

01:40:41,220 --> 01:40:38,080

he left his daughter Alice you know

2170

01:40:43,380 --> 01:40:41,230

millions of dollars and that was an

2171

01:40:47,640 --> 01:40:43,390

extraordinary amount of money then and

2172

01:40:51,650 --> 01:40:47,650

at and Alice Astor was parks primary

2173

01:40:54,900 --> 01:40:51,660

benefactor and she kind of abruptly died

2174

01:40:57,330 --> 01:40:54,910

right in the middle of parks hey des

2175

01:41:01,740 --> 01:40:57,340

with the mushrooms and the psychics and

2176

01:41:04,140 --> 01:41:01,750

I get this I got the sense that that

2177

01:41:08,250 --> 01:41:04,150

when the funds dried up there was a real

2178

01:41:09,630 --> 01:41:08,260

shift inside him but I'm not so sure as

2179

01:41:14,130 --> 01:41:09,640

I write in the book because I report

2180

01:41:16,590 --> 01:41:14,140

that and again I had access to the

2181

01:41:18,240 --> 01:41:16,600

documents about some of the financial

2182

01:41:20,490 --> 01:41:18,250

documents that were found that I found

2183

01:41:21,780 --> 01:41:20,500

in the library of congress and he begins

2184

01:41:24,150 --> 01:41:21,790

to get money again from another

2185

01:41:26,190 --> 01:41:24,160

mysterious source so I think it's a

2186

01:41:28,680 --> 01:41:26,200

great question you ask did he turn the

2187

01:41:31,500 --> 01:41:28,690

page or did was the page turned on

2188

01:41:34,560 --> 01:41:31,510

and but either way you can really see a

2189

01:41:36,630 --> 01:41:34,570

pivot in his life from and it really

2190

01:41:39,810 --> 01:41:36,640

goes like this I mean when he started as

2191

01:41:41,340 --> 01:41:39,820

a medical doctor in the 40s and when he

2192

01:41:44,000 --> 01:41:41,350

was giving those lectures at Harvard and

2193

01:41:48,150 --> 01:41:44,010

Princeton Yale he was on a quest to know

2194

01:41:51,330 --> 01:41:48,160

what this mysterious unknown energy

2195

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:51,340

force inside the human body I mean the

2196

01:41:59,280 --> 01:41:55,380

force of life if you will okay what that

2197

01:42:03,510 --> 01:41:59,290

was and he believed initially that it

2198

01:42:05,880 --> 01:42:03,520

was a force from within and over the

2199

01:42:08,910 --> 01:42:05,890

next decade with these experiences at

2200

01:42:11,520 --> 01:42:08,920

the roundtable foundation he shifted his

2201

01:42:15,360 --> 01:42:11,530

position from that it was a force from

2202

01:42:19,170 --> 01:42:15,370

within to this is a force from without

2203

01:42:23,100 --> 01:42:19,180

this is a supernatural force and that is

2204

01:42:24,930 --> 01:42:23,110

where he begins a new trajectory from

2205

01:42:27,360 --> 01:42:24,940

which he would never return never

2206

01:42:32,190 --> 01:42:27,370

returned and to be clear for the

2207

01:42:35,280 --> 01:42:32,200

audience who harks original research was

2208

01:42:37,110 --> 01:42:35,290

based on our nervous system and the way

2209

01:42:39,150 --> 01:42:37,120

that it operated with the brain and he

2210

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:39,160

looked at nature he looked at bees he

2211

01:42:43,140 --> 01:42:40,840

looked at birds he looked at nature

2212

01:42:46,740 --> 01:42:43,150

itself and said they're communicating

2213

01:42:49,950 --> 01:42:46,750

right they they have the ability to do

2214

01:42:52,380 --> 01:42:49,960

this so do we and it goes back to his

2215

01:42:55,830 --> 01:42:52,390

thing with the dog when he was younger

2216

01:42:58,620 --> 01:42:55,840

and that was his pursuit and then it

2217

01:43:01,940 --> 01:42:58,630

changed it changed with the magic

2218

01:43:05,010 --> 01:43:01,950

mushrooms and other things plus the the

2219

01:43:07,410 --> 01:43:05,020

seances that were going on because he

2220

01:43:11,520 --> 01:43:07,420

was convinced now that there was a way

2221

01:43:13,770 --> 01:43:11,530

to communicate with extraterrestrial

2222

01:43:16,740 --> 01:43:13,780

intelligence and that also became a

2223

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,750

major part of his focus and he became a

2224

01:43:22,940 --> 01:43:18,880

changed man he completely grew his hair

2225

01:43:26,360 --> 01:43:22,950

long and just you know started a 20-year

2226

01:43:30,120 --> 01:43:26,370

involvement with the CIA and drugs and

2227

01:43:32,040 --> 01:43:30,130

ESP and telekinesis I mean he's such an

2228

01:43:34,440 --> 01:43:32,050

interesting character and you know it

2229

01:43:36,120 --> 01:43:34,450

did begin your in your interest in the

2230

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:36,130

nine fascinates me because I did not

2231

01:43:41,010 --> 01:43:38,560

know about the nine before researching

2232

01:43:42,160 --> 01:43:41,020

this book but but the narrative I tell

2233

01:43:44,919 --> 01:43:42,170

in phenomena

2234

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:44,929

is that Puharich meets up with a Hindu

2235

01:43:50,140 --> 01:43:48,080

scholar and mystic named dr. Vinod who's

2236

01:43:52,360 --> 01:43:50,150

visiting America as a part of a lecture

2237

01:43:58,660 --> 01:43:52,370

series for the Rotary Club I mean it

2238

01:44:02,709 --> 01:43:58,670

sounds so plebeian but the nod gives to

2239

01:44:05,229 --> 01:44:02,719

horik a reading and he's able to see

2240

01:44:08,050 --> 01:44:05,239

into his past and that's called retro

2241

01:44:09,459 --> 01:44:08,060

cognition in other words you know where

2242

01:44:12,370 --> 01:44:09,469

his precognition is seeing the future

2243

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,380

instead the Nord grabs parks finger the

2244

01:44:16,300 --> 01:44:14,000

Weipa heart describes it and tells him

2245

01:44:18,160 --> 01:44:16,310

all these things about his past which

2246

01:44:20,590 --> 01:44:18,170

parks that he simply could not have

2247

01:44:23,400 --> 01:44:20,600

known and poo heart becomes obsessed

2248

01:44:27,370 --> 01:44:23,410

with Vinod brings him up to the mane and

2249

01:44:30,130 --> 01:44:27,380

begins conducting these séances with dr.

2250

01:44:31,959 --> 01:44:30,140

Vinod in the presence of his bevy of you

2251

01:44:34,959 --> 01:44:31,969

know these industrialists the Astros the

2252

01:44:38,890 --> 01:44:34,969

DuPont's the Forbes a young and what

2253

01:44:42,220 --> 01:44:38,900

what you know Vinod says is about this

2254

01:44:47,680 --> 01:44:42,230

group called the nine and that it gives

2255

01:44:51,310 --> 01:44:47,690

two horik this idea false or not that

2256

01:44:54,970 --> 01:44:51,320

somehow KU Herrick and this group must

2257

01:44:56,770 --> 01:44:54,980

act as guardians for this secret and

2258

01:44:58,990 --> 01:44:56,780

powerful knowledge that is about to be

2259

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,000

imparted upon them that you know they

2260

01:45:02,890 --> 01:45:01,280

must take care of and that is

2261

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:02,900

fascinating to me because it's this age

2262

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,320

old idea of you know you're more

2263

01:45:11,310 --> 01:45:08,960

important than someone else what do you

2264

01:45:14,500 --> 01:45:11,320

want you want your take on Bernard now

2265

01:45:16,800 --> 01:45:14,510

do you think okay I'm going to ask you

2266

01:45:21,490 --> 01:45:16,810

to direct questions do you think that he

2267

01:45:24,490 --> 01:45:21,500

was a charlatan that he somehow got poo

2268

01:45:27,760 --> 01:45:24,500

Horrocks bio was able to read about his

2269

01:45:31,180 --> 01:45:27,770

life and he was set up by Vinod is that

2270

01:45:32,919 --> 01:45:31,190

a possibility I think it could be I mean

2271

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:32,929

I looked and looked and looked for Vinod

2272

01:45:38,140 --> 01:45:35,360

and sometimes when I write in characters

2273

01:45:39,760 --> 01:45:38,150

like this into the book you know it's

2274

01:45:41,290 --> 01:45:39,770

like a launching off its a launching

2275

01:45:43,450 --> 01:45:41,300

point for another journalist to pick up

2276

01:45:45,970 --> 01:45:43,460

that thread and see where where where

2277

01:45:47,560 --> 01:45:45,980

where it leads because you know in the

2278

01:45:49,600 --> 01:45:47,570

same way that I work on the shoulders of

2279

01:45:53,550 --> 01:45:49,610

other journalists and find things out I

2280

01:45:56,590 --> 01:45:53,560

take their footnotes and run with them

2281

01:45:58,030 --> 01:45:56,600

what I do put forth in the book that I

2282

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:58,040

thought was super interesting and I

2283

01:46:04,600 --> 01:46:01,760

haven't hadn't read before was as I was

2284

01:46:08,530 --> 01:46:04,610

reporting about this idea of what's

2285

01:46:11,920 --> 01:46:08,540

called um crypto media and it's this

2286

01:46:12,880 --> 01:46:11,930

idea that you could you can be told some

2287

01:46:14,710 --> 01:46:12,890

people almost like you have a

2288

01:46:16,480 --> 01:46:14,720

photographic memory in the eye the great

2289

01:46:19,240 --> 01:46:16,490

irony of crypto media is the most famous

2290

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,250

person ever accused of it is of all

2291

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:21,440

people Helen Keller okay

2292

01:46:28,960 --> 01:46:25,280

um that she that she plagiarized this

2293

01:46:30,970 --> 01:46:28,970

story and the you know there was this

2294

01:46:33,790 --> 01:46:30,980

very big public trial and the idea is

2295

01:46:36,730 --> 01:46:33,800

well she must have been read the story

2296

01:46:39,130 --> 01:46:36,740

as a young girl she remembered it and

2297

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,140

then ten years later or eight years

2298

01:46:45,280 --> 01:46:42,320

later was able to recount it verbatim as

2299

01:46:47,740 --> 01:46:45,290

her own I mean it's just it's hard to

2300

01:46:49,780 --> 01:46:47,750

even wrap your head around what a

2301

01:46:52,300 --> 01:46:49,790

complicated concept that is right

2302

01:46:54,970 --> 01:46:52,310

and also knowing Helen Keller that

2303

01:46:57,490 --> 01:46:54,980

doesn't seem like she had a you know a

2304

01:46:59,890 --> 01:46:57,500

malicious bone in her body and she was

2305

01:47:03,100 --> 01:46:59,900

certainly not a plagiarist but yet this

2306

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,110

is what happened to her and so in

2307

01:47:12,940 --> 01:47:06,880

pursuing that idea about crypto media I

2308

01:47:16,240 --> 01:47:12,950

came across the story of written in 1922

2309

01:47:18,880 --> 01:47:16,250

by a British novelist in an adventure

2310

01:47:21,400 --> 01:47:18,890

magazine his name was Talbot Monday and

2311

01:47:25,260 --> 01:47:21,410

he wrote this story called the nine

2312

01:47:29,680 --> 01:47:25,270

unknown and it takes place in India in

2313

01:47:33,040 --> 01:47:29,690

270 BC but in essence it read to me very

2314

01:47:36,430 --> 01:47:33,050

much like what and the reader can decide

2315

01:47:39,940 --> 01:47:36,440

but what prove horik heard and we put

2316

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:39,950

that in quotes from dr. Vinod was

2317

01:47:44,710 --> 01:47:42,560

essentially it very much read to me like

2318

01:47:45,370 --> 01:47:44,720

he cribbed the whole story from Talmud

2319

01:47:48,520 --> 01:47:45,380

Mondays

2320

01:47:51,760 --> 01:47:48,530

you know adventure magazine story called

2321

01:47:54,100 --> 01:47:51,770

the nine on now again you know I asked

2322

01:47:56,650 --> 01:47:54,110

in the book was was pirarucu charlatan

2323

01:47:58,840 --> 01:47:56,660

was he a plagiarist did he know this had

2324

01:48:01,450 --> 01:47:58,850

someone read he'd just read him this

2325

01:48:02,890 --> 01:48:01,460

story when he was a young boy and he

2326

01:48:05,410 --> 01:48:02,900

kind of had his health and Helen Keller

2327

01:48:06,199 --> 01:48:05,420

moment where he remembered it as his own

2328

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,209

I mean

2329

01:48:10,640 --> 01:48:08,400

these are fascinating ideas separate if

2330

01:48:12,290 --> 01:48:10,650

you can push away the idea that someone

2331

01:48:15,429 --> 01:48:12,300

is a charlatan or a fraudster for a

2332

01:48:17,449 --> 01:48:15,439

moment and go with what many

2333

01:48:20,060 --> 01:48:17,459

psychologists work with this idea of

2334

01:48:22,429 --> 01:48:20,070

like what is the mind capable of

2335

01:48:26,839 --> 01:48:22,439

remembering you know that was the area

2336

01:48:32,779 --> 01:48:26,849

that I found very interesting and with

2337

01:48:34,819 --> 01:48:32,789

the CIA as they started to bring pull

2338

01:48:37,310 --> 01:48:34,829

Eric back in because now he is working

2339

01:48:39,770 --> 01:48:37,320

actually and lecturing for the Pentagon

2340

01:48:42,379 --> 01:48:39,780

at that point do you think he was

2341

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:42,389

reluctant in that or do you think that

2342

01:48:49,489 --> 01:48:45,119

it was his way of still trying to move

2343

01:48:52,459 --> 01:48:49,499

all of this forward some way I think the

2344

01:48:54,379 --> 01:48:52,469

latter I think that and it's such an

2345

01:48:56,779 --> 01:48:54,389

interesting kind of push me pull money

2346

01:48:59,870 --> 01:48:56,789

relationship because he's Rajesh he's

2347

01:49:02,469 --> 01:48:59,880

consistent continually consistently

2348

01:49:05,660 --> 01:49:02,479

throughout his chronology he's both

2349

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:05,670

desired his knowledge is desired by the

2350

01:49:13,520 --> 01:49:08,159

CIA and the Pentagon and also rejected

2351

01:49:16,129 --> 01:49:13,530

and for a insecure person like too harsh

2352

01:49:19,100 --> 01:49:16,139

you can only imagine what that must have

2353

01:49:21,949 --> 01:49:19,110

done to him and I think his response was

2354

01:49:24,739 --> 01:49:21,959

exactly what you said where he was both

2355

01:49:27,439 --> 01:49:24,749

he was like delighted to be invited back

2356

01:49:31,370 --> 01:49:27,449

in and then furious to be rejected but

2357

01:49:33,279 --> 01:49:31,380

he never was able to take his own

2358

01:49:36,469 --> 01:49:33,289

position and stick with it it's like if

2359

01:49:39,500 --> 01:49:36,479

when invited he was the first to show up

2360

01:49:42,319 --> 01:49:39,510

to the party when did the CIA at this

2361

01:49:47,449 --> 01:49:42,329

point in the timeline when did the CIA

2362

01:49:51,979 --> 01:49:47,459

go all in so in nineteen seven you have

2363

01:49:55,429 --> 01:49:51,989

sort of things did things sort of the

2364

01:49:57,529 --> 01:49:55,439

the story fades in this in the late 60s

2365

01:50:01,339 --> 01:49:57,539

certainly as far as this reporter could

2366

01:50:05,179 --> 01:50:01,349

learn but it begins back up again in

2367

01:50:07,609 --> 01:50:05,189

earnest in 1972 when the CIA approaches

2368

01:50:12,290 --> 01:50:07,619

how put off at the Stanford Research

2369

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:12,300

Institute and lets him know that they

2370

01:50:19,620 --> 01:50:15,520

want that they are aware of

2371

01:50:27,050 --> 01:50:19,630

his work he's a physicist at Stanford

2372

01:50:32,700 --> 01:50:27,060

and he's a former MS a cryptologist and

2373

01:50:37,680 --> 01:50:32,710

he has an interest in ESP as it relates

2374

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:37,690

to some bio medical physiological

2375

01:50:43,050 --> 01:50:40,960

experiments he's conducting and the CIA

2376

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:43,060

finds out about it and approaches him

2377

01:50:49,340 --> 01:50:45,760

and says you would be a great candidate

2378

01:50:52,290 --> 01:50:49,350

for a program we're interested in seeing

2379

01:50:55,200 --> 01:50:52,300

whether or not there is any legitimacy

2380

01:50:57,210 --> 01:50:55,210

to ESP it's this continuing theme

2381

01:50:58,770 --> 01:50:57,220

throughout the book that like there's a

2382

01:51:01,800 --> 01:50:58,780

big interest in it and then it sort of

2383

01:51:07,170 --> 01:51:01,810

fades away and then a new set maybe it's

2384

01:51:09,600 --> 01:51:07,180

a new generation of analysts at CIA or

2385

01:51:12,270 --> 01:51:09,610

officers at the Pentagon become

2386

01:51:14,760 --> 01:51:12,280

supremely interested in this same

2387

01:51:17,310 --> 01:51:14,770

concept again and that you know

2388

01:51:23,670 --> 01:51:17,320

continues to intrigue me of is this

2389

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:23,680

age-old quest a fool's errand or is it

2390

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:25,600

kind of like this idea of eternal return

2391

01:51:31,800 --> 01:51:28,480

and that it the circle is moving and

2392

01:51:34,410 --> 01:51:31,810

building toward some kind of an answer

2393

01:51:36,540 --> 01:51:34,420

which we may or may not get in the

2394

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:36,550

present day with advanced technology do

2395

01:51:42,420 --> 01:51:39,280

you think that the Soviet Union at that

2396

01:51:44,190 --> 01:51:42,430

time was also driving this too as well

2397

01:51:46,800 --> 01:51:44,200

because we didn't want them to get ahead

2398

01:51:49,020 --> 01:51:46,810

of us you know in the space race and

2399

01:51:52,020 --> 01:51:49,030

nuclear weapons and missile count and

2400

01:51:56,280 --> 01:51:52,030

everything else but this side of

2401

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,290

Technology - we didn't want to relax

2402

01:51:59,850 --> 01:51:58,480

right we needed to pursue that do you

2403

01:52:02,640 --> 01:51:59,860

think that was driving them at the same

2404

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,650

time yes you're absolutely it was a

2405

01:52:07,680 --> 01:52:04,480

driving force certainly why the CIA

2406

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,690

picked up their program in 1972 and in

2407

01:52:16,730 --> 01:52:10,000

phenomena I tell the story of dr.

2408

01:52:22,620 --> 01:52:19,620

neurobiologist neurophysiologist

2409

01:52:24,600 --> 01:52:22,630

at CIA at the time in the early 70s the

2410

01:52:29,000 --> 01:52:24,610

way kit described it to me as he said I

2411

01:52:31,940 --> 01:52:29,010

ran the weird desk it was his job

2412

01:52:34,820 --> 01:52:31,950

to keep tabs on the Soviets to keep tabs

2413

01:52:37,250 --> 01:52:34,830

on the Chinese to look at the what was

2414

01:52:40,729 --> 01:52:37,260

going on in India with all of these

2415

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:40,739

ideas of weird things of paranormal

2416

01:52:48,200 --> 01:52:43,920

goings-on of and I mean in the civilian

2417

01:52:51,100 --> 01:52:48,210

sector and also how it linked up to the

2418

01:52:54,860 --> 01:52:51,110

military and intelligence sectors and

2419

01:52:57,740 --> 01:52:54,870

green became involved early on in the

2420

01:52:59,960 --> 01:52:57,750

program alongside how put off and what I

2421

01:53:01,850 --> 01:52:59,970

found uh turley fascinating was that it

2422

01:53:05,479 --> 01:53:01,860

was Greene's job to look at the

2423

01:53:08,630 --> 01:53:05,489

physiology of the psychics that the CIA

2424

01:53:11,720 --> 01:53:08,640

now began to employ initially for

2425

01:53:14,530 --> 01:53:11,730

research purposes but which a program

2426
01:53:17,900 --> 01:53:14,540
which very quickly went operational and

2427
01:53:19,729 --> 01:53:17,910
here you have kid green faced with the

2428
01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,739
same question that Park was originally

2429
01:53:25,220 --> 01:53:22,560
asking which is what is this mysterious

2430
01:53:27,170 --> 01:53:25,230
energy force that may or may not be

2431
01:53:30,740 --> 01:53:27,180
powering extrasensory perception and

2432
01:53:33,590 --> 01:53:30,750
green summation was it's from within

2433
01:53:36,170 --> 01:53:33,600
meaning its physiological meaning we're

2434
01:53:38,780 --> 01:53:36,180
not talking about the paranormal we're

2435
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,790
talking about the super normal and the

2436
01:53:42,650 --> 01:53:40,800
best analogy that Greene gave me was

2437
01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:42,660
when he asked me to think about Mozart

2438
01:53:47,960 --> 01:53:45,360

and he said you know so you have

2439

01:53:49,150 --> 01:53:47,970

somebody like Annie here who cannot sing

2440

01:53:52,130 --> 01:53:49,160

but in the shower

2441

01:53:54,920 --> 01:53:52,140

very bad voice look musically

2442

01:53:57,800 --> 01:53:54,930

disinclined okay and then you think of

2443

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,810

Mozart and you think of the music he

2444

01:54:04,850 --> 01:54:00,480

composed and it just takes your breath

2445

01:54:07,729 --> 01:54:04,860

away with that extreme talent that that

2446

01:54:11,300 --> 01:54:07,739

powerful genius behind that Annie's

2447

01:54:13,460 --> 01:54:11,310

normal Mozart is a super normal right

2448

01:54:16,270 --> 01:54:13,470

and that's the theory that the CIA began

2449

01:54:18,320 --> 01:54:16,280

to pursue that this is something

2450

01:54:22,820 --> 01:54:18,330

physiological it's coming from within

2451
01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:22,830
you know I talked to how at length about

2452
01:54:27,700 --> 01:54:25,800
this did you have an opportunity to to

2453
01:54:30,650 --> 01:54:27,710
talk with Hal as well

2454
01:54:33,020 --> 01:54:30,660
interviewed pal put off at length

2455
01:54:37,640 --> 01:54:33,030
he's a major character in phenomenon

2456
01:54:39,860 --> 01:54:37,650
yeah he is uh okay I'm just going to say

2457
01:54:42,050 --> 01:54:39,870
this about how he's one of the craziest

2458
01:54:42,859 --> 01:54:42,060
coolest most interesting people on

2459
01:54:47,209 --> 01:54:42,869
planet Earth

2460
01:54:49,970 --> 01:54:47,219
Bar None right and when he there were a

2461
01:54:51,919 --> 01:54:49,980
couple of experiments that he did up

2462
01:54:56,000 --> 01:54:51,929
attempt because he didn't even feel that

2463
01:54:58,100 --> 01:54:56,010

he had any abilities himself right but

2464

01:55:01,220 --> 01:54:58,110

he turned her on he witnesses a couple

2465

01:55:04,220 --> 01:55:01,230

of things that go down you know viewing

2466

01:55:07,520 --> 01:55:04,230

rooms and stuff off campus off off site

2467

01:55:11,120 --> 01:55:07,530

and he you know at that point he

2468

01:55:12,979 --> 01:55:11,130

realized that they could scientifically

2469

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,989

prove that something was going on and

2470

01:55:17,899 --> 01:55:15,840

approved it to himself and to hear how

2471

01:55:21,290 --> 01:55:17,909

tell the story I can't imagine how

2472

01:55:23,689 --> 01:55:21,300

exciting Stanford was back then because

2473

01:55:26,479 --> 01:55:23,699

they were at the groundbreaking of all

2474

01:55:28,189 --> 01:55:26,489

of this and they had the power to do and

2475

01:55:31,520 --> 01:55:28,199

the money in to do this research and

2476

01:55:35,390 --> 01:55:31,530

they were getting results and they had

2477

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:35,400

three amazing super psychics that I

2478

01:55:42,200 --> 01:55:38,639

write about in the book Ingo Swann yep

2479

01:55:45,410 --> 01:55:42,210

hurry Gellar yep and Pat price jump up

2480

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:45,420

and I was able to interview Gellar at

2481

01:55:53,000 --> 01:55:51,360

length Swann and price are both dead but

2482

01:55:56,330 --> 01:55:53,010

there's an extraordinary amount of

2483

01:56:01,160 --> 01:55:56,340

declassified documentation that I had

2484

01:56:03,200 --> 01:56:01,170

access to to be able to write about some

2485

01:56:06,589 --> 01:56:03,210

of those experiments that you're talking

2486

01:56:12,320 --> 01:56:06,599

about and one of my favorite sayings I

2487

01:56:15,800 --> 01:56:12,330

came across in how the CIA felt about

2488

01:56:19,100 --> 01:56:15,810

all this was how the concept of the

2489

01:56:23,689 --> 01:56:19,110

eight martini lunch came to be hm and

2490

01:56:26,240 --> 01:56:23,699

that is that the experience is that some

2491

01:56:29,050 --> 01:56:26,250

of these analysts who would start out as

2492

01:56:31,609 --> 01:56:29,060

skeptics very skeptical of the program

2493

01:56:33,649 --> 01:56:31,619

they would sit with one of these super

2494

01:56:37,220 --> 01:56:33,659

psychics in a Faraday cage an

2495

01:56:39,580 --> 01:56:37,230

electronically shielded room and go

2496

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,590

through the experiment and witness

2497

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:41,520

something that they could not explain

2498

01:56:47,479 --> 01:56:44,159

right and have to go home and have eight

2499

01:56:51,379 --> 01:56:47,489

martinis to kind of recover from

2500

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,389

whatever it was that just happened it's

2501

01:56:55,850 --> 01:56:53,520

a bad expression yes that's like the

2502

01:56:56,840 --> 01:56:55,860

eighth martini result let's take a break

2503

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,850

right here because we

2504

01:57:01,760 --> 01:56:58,800

we come back we're going to start into

2505

01:57:04,370 --> 01:57:01,770

the modern side the modern-day aspect of

2506

01:57:06,500 --> 01:57:04,380

phenomenon - a great book our guest

2507

01:57:08,150 --> 01:57:06,510

tonight ante Jacobson I'm your

2508

01:57:10,340 --> 01:57:08,160

signatures this is paid to Blackmore

2509

01:57:21,890 --> 01:57:10,350

worth adding when we return you stay

2510

01:57:28,400 --> 01:57:21,900

right there - Rob Halford the metal

2511

01:57:31,820 --> 01:57:28,410

guard on Jimmy Church radio gong kgr a

2512

01:57:34,100 --> 01:57:31,830

radio intelligent talk do you know

2513

01:57:35,480 --> 01:57:34,110

what's in your body so well I didn't

2514

01:57:37,580 --> 01:57:35,490

know the answer until about five years

2515

01:57:39,440 --> 01:57:37,590

ago when I looked at the label of my

2516

01:57:41,120 --> 01:57:39,450

soap and was shocked to see all the

2517

01:57:43,520 --> 01:57:41,130

chemicals for my entire life

2518

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,530

I had been assaulting the largest organ

2519

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,840

of my body my skin and to think my

2520

01:57:50,780 --> 01:57:48,480

children were using it - well a lot has

2521

01:57:53,090 --> 01:57:50,790

changed since then today my family and I

2522

01:57:55,340 --> 01:57:53,100

operate stone city farms where we make

2523

01:57:57,740 --> 01:57:55,350

and sell all-natural goat milk soap

2524

01:58:00,260 --> 01:57:57,750

using fresh goat milk from goats we

2525

01:58:01,850 --> 01:58:00,270

raised on our farm our mission at shone

2526

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:01,860

city farm is to produce high-quality

2527

01:58:06,650 --> 01:58:04,560

all-natural goat milk soap for people

2528

01:58:09,020 --> 01:58:06,660

who want to fresh unrefined natural

2529

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,030

products at Stone City Farm we offer

2530

01:58:14,090 --> 01:58:11,760

scented and unscented soap and a

2531

01:58:16,460 --> 01:58:14,100

signature line of gift sets customizable

2532

01:58:19,130 --> 01:58:16,470

to your needs to see what our customers

2533

01:58:21,470 --> 01:58:19,140

are saying go to Stone City Farm Calm

2534

01:58:24,440 --> 01:58:21,480

use the code natural for a 20 percent

2535

01:58:26,540 --> 01:58:24,450

discount at Stone City Farm tom code

2536

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,550

natural for 20 percent off your order

2537

01:58:34,100 --> 01:58:29,040

you never know what could be hiding in

2538

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,110

your soap so you love talk radio then

2539

01:58:40,520 --> 01:58:37,440

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2540

01:58:42,530 --> 01:58:40,530

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2541

01:58:44,480 --> 01:58:42,540

best dreamin talk shows find your

2542

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,490

favorite talkers and discover some new

2543

01:58:49,790 --> 01:58:46,800

ones it's free readily available online

2544

01:58:51,680 --> 01:58:49,800

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2545

01:58:54,350 --> 01:58:51,690

your favorite talk shows all in one

2546

01:58:57,020 --> 01:58:54,360

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2547

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:57,030

go to talk stream live calm be sure to

2548

01:59:01,120 --> 01:58:58,980

download the free apps from Google Play

2549

01:59:03,650 --> 01:59:01,130

or the itunes app store

2550

01:59:04,770 --> 01:59:03,660

would you like relief from muscle pain

2551
01:59:06,839 --> 01:59:04,780
headaches and

2552
01:59:09,120 --> 01:59:06,849
Comfort to sleep better have more energy

2553
01:59:11,729 --> 01:59:09,130
during the day and just feel naturally

2554
01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,739
amazing fibro malik can help its blend

2555
01:59:15,689 --> 01:59:13,840
of malic acid and magnesium can provide

2556
01:59:18,000 --> 01:59:15,699
pain relief and comfort for those who

2557
01:59:20,010 --> 01:59:18,010
experience fibromyalgia it helps your

2558
01:59:21,930 --> 01:59:20,020
body absorb more oxygen and it works

2559
01:59:24,120 --> 01:59:21,940
quickly for a significant reduction in

2560
01:59:26,910 --> 01:59:24,130
rain within 48 hours all without a

2561
01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:26,920
prescription ask for fibromyalgia health

2562
01:59:34,080 --> 01:59:29,199
and vitamin shoppe or shop bible mellow

2563
01:59:35,939 --> 01:59:34,090

calm did you know that when you're on

2564

01:59:38,399 --> 01:59:35,949

the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2565

01:59:40,319 --> 01:59:38,409

available you can still listen to every

2566

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:40,329

minute of fade to black by just calling

2567

01:59:46,140 --> 01:59:43,119

six oh five five six two four four eight

2568

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,150

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2569

01:59:51,240 --> 01:59:48,639

it saves your data plan and no extra

2570

01:59:54,060 --> 01:59:51,250

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2571

01:59:56,339 --> 01:59:54,070

call six oh five five six two four four

2572

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,349

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2573

02:00:07,820 --> 01:59:58,960

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2574

02:00:11,970 --> 02:00:09,830

[Applause]

2575

02:00:16,200 --> 02:00:11,980

you wanna know a secret

2576

02:00:16,920 --> 02:00:16,210

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2577

02:00:19,800 --> 02:00:16,930

serious

2578

02:00:24,000 --> 02:00:19,810

I couldn't stay sane without Poe mr.

2579

02:00:30,510 --> 02:00:24,010

Bush why fade to black because you never

2580

02:00:30,780 --> 02:00:30,520

got that pony damn it this is fade to

2581

02:00:32,940 --> 02:00:30,790

black

2582

02:00:36,630 --> 02:00:32,950

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2583

02:00:39,010 --> 02:00:36,640

radio network at K GRA the global radio

2584

02:00:50,690 --> 02:00:39,020

alliance

2585

02:00:58,560 --> 02:00:56,880

what an amazing Joe Andy Jacobson this

2586

02:01:01,740 --> 02:00:58,570

portion of the broadcast is brought to

2587

02:01:03,330 --> 02:01:01,750

you by life change T just go right now

2588

02:01:05,460 --> 02:01:03,340

by clicking on the banners over to me

2589

02:01:08,460 --> 02:01:05,470

church radio calm it'll take you two

2590

02:01:10,350 --> 02:01:08,470

straight to get the t-dot-com

2591

02:01:12,060 --> 02:01:10,360

just mentioned Jimmy when you order

2592

02:01:14,100 --> 02:01:12,070

either online or over the phone and

2593

02:01:17,970 --> 02:01:14,110

you're going to get yourself some free

2594

02:01:21,060 --> 02:01:17,980

shipping do what I do go to the specials

2595

02:01:23,760 --> 02:01:21,070

page all right Annie this is okay now

2596

02:01:25,380 --> 02:01:23,770

we're in a fresh era now or you know

2597

02:01:28,500 --> 02:01:25,390

it's hard to believe it was 40 years ago

2598

02:01:31,680 --> 02:01:28,510

but I consider the 70s today right we're

2599

02:01:33,240 --> 02:01:31,690

now in the modern age that let's let's

2600

02:01:36,090 --> 02:01:33,250

go through this cast of characters

2601

02:01:41,520 --> 02:01:36,100

really quickly and and do it

2602

02:01:45,690 --> 02:01:41,530

individually who was Pat price Pat price

2603

02:01:48,060 --> 02:01:45,700

was a fascinating person to the CIA and

2604

02:01:52,830 --> 02:01:48,070

he remains a great enigma he was there

2605

02:01:55,710 --> 02:01:52,840

for a very brief period of time in the

2606

02:01:57,740 --> 02:01:55,720

70s and he kind of showed up out of the

2607

02:02:00,300 --> 02:01:57,750

blue and again it sort of sort of

2608

02:02:04,050 --> 02:02:00,310

featured into this mystical concept of

2609

02:02:05,580 --> 02:02:04,060

him he was actually put off and Hal put

2610

02:02:08,220 --> 02:02:05,590

off the lead scientist on the program

2611

02:02:10,350 --> 02:02:08,230

and Ingo Swann the lead psychic had

2612

02:02:13,560 --> 02:02:10,360

taken a break from the office one day to

2613

02:02:15,900 --> 02:02:13,570

go buy a Christmas tree you know down

2614

02:02:17,880 --> 02:02:15,910

the road from Stanford and they the

2615

02:02:19,950 --> 02:02:17,890

Christmas tree salesman is this guy

2616

02:02:22,200 --> 02:02:19,960

named Pat price and he says to them I

2617

02:02:25,530 --> 02:02:22,210

know you guys and if you ever need any

2618

02:02:27,180 --> 02:02:25,540

help just ask I mean it was put off told

2619

02:02:30,570 --> 02:02:27,190

me it was such a cryptic weird thing to

2620

02:02:32,040 --> 02:02:30,580

say and the program was secret so what

2621

02:02:34,080 --> 02:02:32,050

was this guy talking about and then

2622

02:02:37,380 --> 02:02:34,090

later they get a telephone call from him

2623

02:02:39,090 --> 02:02:37,390

and he offers up his services and you

2624

02:02:42,060 --> 02:02:39,100

know I'm not going to go into details

2625

02:02:44,430 --> 02:02:42,070

about what price the services price

2626
02:02:45,840 --> 02:02:44,440
performed in the book because they're

2627
02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:45,850
pretty astonishing and they come

2628
02:02:50,580 --> 02:02:47,920
straight out of declassified CIA

2629
02:02:54,570 --> 02:02:50,590
documents but what I will say is that

2630
02:02:57,770 --> 02:02:54,580
prices information was so accurate they

2631
02:03:02,400 --> 02:02:57,780
tested him had him look at underground

2632
02:03:04,710 --> 02:03:02,410
NSA facilities 3,000 miles away asked

2633
02:03:07,890 --> 02:03:04,720
him what was there and price was able to

2634
02:03:10,680 --> 02:03:07,900
produce alpha numeric information

2635
02:03:13,650 --> 02:03:10,690
meaning not descriptions of rooms but

2636
02:03:16,380 --> 02:03:13,660
we're talking about code names off of

2637
02:03:18,690 --> 02:03:16,390
file folders right and when put off

2638
02:03:23,070 --> 02:03:18,700

reported this back to his handlers at

2639

02:03:27,120 --> 02:03:23,080

CIA the sort of alarm the security alarm

2640

02:03:31,200 --> 02:03:27,130

bells went off and put off gets a visit

2641

02:03:34,020 --> 02:03:31,210

from you know security with a serious

2642

02:03:36,570 --> 02:03:34,030

concern that they have some kind of a

2643

02:03:39,090 --> 02:03:36,580

mole in house because they can't imagine

2644

02:03:42,420 --> 02:03:39,100

how this information has been given to

2645

02:03:44,880 --> 02:03:42,430

them it's knowing me unknowable and the

2646

02:03:48,150 --> 02:03:44,890

fact that Pat price you know not only is

2647

02:03:50,760 --> 02:03:48,160

not arrested but is then hired in sort

2648

02:03:53,070 --> 02:03:50,770

of a permanent position on the Fri

2649

02:03:55,320 --> 02:03:53,080

program as the lead psychic speaks

2650

02:03:57,950 --> 02:03:55,330

volumes but then what's also speak

2651
02:04:00,810 --> 02:03:57,960
volumes is that you know a year later

2652
02:04:01,440 --> 02:04:00,820
Pat price mysteriously dies of a heart

2653
02:04:04,830 --> 02:04:01,450
attack

2654
02:04:07,590 --> 02:04:04,840
Ronis create all kinds of conspiracy

2655
02:04:10,980 --> 02:04:07,600
theories from the idea his internal

2656
02:04:13,890 --> 02:04:10,990
gossip now if you will did the Soviets

2657
02:04:16,350 --> 02:04:13,900
kill him did the CIA kill him I mean you

2658
02:04:20,160 --> 02:04:16,360
even have the Church of Scientology

2659
02:04:23,250 --> 02:04:20,170
involved and you know this is part of

2660
02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:23,260
the Enigma of Pat price and the legend

2661
02:04:30,120 --> 02:04:27,670
of that price and we all know about uri

2662
02:04:33,210 --> 02:04:30,130
geller but he had an interesting start

2663
02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:33,220

and he was did say for me when it comes

2664

02:04:37,650 --> 02:04:34,560

to Yuri

2665

02:04:41,790 --> 02:04:37,660

when I was in my 20s I was a doofus

2666

02:04:44,480 --> 02:04:41,800

right Yuri in his 20s was hanging out

2667

02:04:49,440 --> 02:04:44,490

with Moshe Dayan

2668

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,450

and was well on his way he was a he was

2669

02:04:55,380 --> 02:04:51,840

a huge celebrity in Israel at that time

2670

02:04:58,740 --> 02:04:55,390

he was I mean he put psychic functioning

2671

02:05:02,880 --> 02:04:58,750

on the map and it's I think it's why he

2672

02:05:05,310 --> 02:05:02,890

is he causes so much anger and fear

2673

02:05:08,100 --> 02:05:05,320

among the scientific skeptics

2674

02:05:10,350 --> 02:05:08,110

you know they have been engaged in a

2675

02:05:14,430 --> 02:05:10,360

battle with him for decades and I have

2676

02:05:17,399 --> 02:05:14,440

to say I think Gellar has won and I say

2677

02:05:19,500 --> 02:05:17,409

that because I spent quite a bit of time

2678

02:05:27,870 --> 02:05:19,510

with him at his home in England and also

2679

02:05:31,740 --> 02:05:27,880

in Israel and he is absolutely delighted

2680

02:05:34,560 --> 02:05:31,750

to continue bending spoons for anyone on

2681

02:05:39,209 --> 02:05:34,570

the street that often did he bend a

2682

02:05:43,280 --> 02:05:39,219

spoon for you he bent so many spoons in

2683

02:05:47,220 --> 02:05:43,290

my presence and yes I watched countless

2684

02:05:49,410 --> 02:05:47,230

videos with the magicians bending spoons

2685

02:05:51,359 --> 02:05:49,420

with pre digis station which is what

2686

02:05:53,640 --> 02:05:51,369

they call it so there's no doubt that

2687

02:05:55,890 --> 02:05:53,650

magicians can bend spoon to trickery

2688

02:05:58,979 --> 02:05:55,900

that's not the issue that I try to

2689

02:06:02,939 --> 02:05:58,989

confront in phenomena what I try and

2690

02:06:04,890 --> 02:06:02,949

confront is is early Geller capable of

2691

02:06:07,229 --> 02:06:04,900

bending spoons through psychokinesis

2692

02:06:10,109 --> 02:06:07,239

right and I think the disconnect between

2693

02:06:12,660 --> 02:06:10,119

the skeptics and him is that they just

2694

02:06:16,800 --> 02:06:12,670

state simply because they can do it by

2695

02:06:18,359 --> 02:06:16,810

magic by you know a magic act means that

2696

02:06:22,530 --> 02:06:18,369

any that that is how anyone else is

2697

02:06:25,080 --> 02:06:22,540

doing it um but you know Geller going

2698

02:06:27,419 --> 02:06:25,090

back to the 70s what we now know from

2699

02:06:31,439 --> 02:06:27,429

these declassified CIA documents is that

2700

02:06:33,149 --> 02:06:31,449

Geller was a CIA asset and pulling these

2701
02:06:36,510 --> 02:06:33,159
different threads together what we also

2702
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:36,520
know is that Geller was recruited by ku

2703
02:06:41,819 --> 02:06:38,800
horik who at this point in the story and

2704
02:06:44,660 --> 02:06:41,829
were mid 1970s you would think you know

2705
02:06:47,310 --> 02:06:44,670
with his long hair and his you know

2706
02:06:51,740 --> 02:06:47,320
decades now of taking hallucinogenic

2707
02:06:56,129 --> 02:06:51,750
mushrooms would have completely become

2708
02:06:58,290 --> 02:06:56,139
persona non grata at CIA and instead the

2709
02:07:00,330 --> 02:06:58,300
CIA were very interested in what he was

2710
02:07:01,740 --> 02:07:00,340
doing and who he was working with they

2711
02:07:03,319 --> 02:07:01,750
just didn't want anyone else to know

2712
02:07:05,850 --> 02:07:03,329
that they were interested in him and

2713
02:07:09,120 --> 02:07:05,860

again the CIA documents show that where

2714

02:07:11,520 --> 02:07:09,130

they work very hard to mask his

2715

02:07:12,990 --> 02:07:11,530

participation in anything but um but

2716

02:07:15,120 --> 02:07:13,000

he's there he's there all the way

2717

02:07:17,310 --> 02:07:15,130

through the 90s you said something

2718

02:07:19,260 --> 02:07:17,320

interesting about her you think that

2719

02:07:23,760 --> 02:07:19,270

ultimately he

2720

02:07:25,920 --> 02:07:23,770

as one why do you say that I mean I tend

2721

02:07:32,640 --> 02:07:25,930

to agree with that but why would you say

2722

02:07:34,740 --> 02:07:32,650

that I think that all right this is just

2723

02:07:38,070 --> 02:07:34,750

my personal perspective but I think if

2724

02:07:42,270 --> 02:07:38,080

you're a happy and content person you

2725

02:07:45,240 --> 02:07:42,280

want and I think if you are an angry and

2726

02:07:51,690 --> 02:07:45,250

defiant person you have not one right

2727

02:07:55,980 --> 02:07:51,700

defeated yes yes and I was fascinated in

2728

02:08:01,250 --> 02:07:55,990

my interviews with hurry discussing with

2729

02:08:04,260 --> 02:08:01,260

him this 50-year long battle with

2730

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:04,270

scientific skeptics in general but James

2731

02:08:11,670 --> 02:08:06,880

Randi in particular because Randy has

2732

02:08:16,650 --> 02:08:11,680

been you know dueling with Geller for

2733

02:08:20,340 --> 02:08:16,660

decades now I found Geller harboring no

2734

02:08:25,730 --> 02:08:20,350

resentment no anger and perfectly

2735

02:08:29,400 --> 02:08:25,740

willing to discuss that decades-long

2736

02:08:33,900 --> 02:08:29,410

battle with a kind of neutrality that I

2737

02:08:37,500 --> 02:08:33,910

found interesting and when I spoke to

2738

02:08:39,900 --> 02:08:37,510

James Randi about irregular I found the

2739

02:08:44,820 --> 02:08:39,910

opposite to be true bitter bitter bitter

2740

02:08:46,830 --> 02:08:44,830

man he was so angry at Geller and of

2741

02:08:50,100 --> 02:08:46,840

course this is the famous quote that I

2742

02:08:53,040 --> 02:08:50,110

write in my book that astonished me he

2743

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:53,050

said Cory Geller is a charlatan and a

2744

02:09:00,630 --> 02:08:57,040

fraud and when I die I want to be

2745

02:09:04,740 --> 02:09:00,640

cremated and have my ashes blown in

2746

02:09:08,190 --> 02:09:04,750

early Geller's eyes Wow let it go bro

2747

02:09:12,810 --> 02:09:08,200

yes that's a powerfully angry statement

2748

02:09:15,770 --> 02:09:12,820

yes let it go in that regard that so for

2749

02:09:18,990 --> 02:09:15,780

me and again this is my opinion right um

2750

02:09:21,330 --> 02:09:19,000

hurry Gellar has won that battle do you

2751

02:09:23,010 --> 02:09:21,340

think that part of it and then I want to

2752

02:09:25,680 --> 02:09:23,020

move on Engle Swan but do you think that

2753

02:09:28,050 --> 02:09:25,690

part of it and I find nothing wrong with

2754

02:09:30,510 --> 02:09:28,060

this statement pleasing part of it is

2755

02:09:32,280 --> 02:09:30,520

because Yuri was a rock star and he made

2756

02:09:36,280 --> 02:09:32,290

money and was an entertainer

2757

02:09:38,979 --> 02:09:36,290

you know I mean he had real a real

2758

02:09:41,950 --> 02:09:38,989

talent but he took advantage of it and

2759

02:09:43,899 --> 02:09:41,960

it was on TV a lot you know you think

2760

02:09:46,120 --> 02:09:43,909

that that is part of it and part of the

2761

02:09:48,970 --> 02:09:46,130

anger with somebody like Randy that just

2762

02:09:53,169 --> 02:09:48,980

cannot deal with it because URI just

2763

02:09:54,459 --> 02:09:53,179

chose to profit I don't know but I also

2764

02:09:56,439 --> 02:09:54,469

thought it was very interesting that

2765

02:09:58,750 --> 02:09:56,449

most of the military psychics that I

2766

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:58,760

interviewed you know said with kind of

2767

02:10:02,979 --> 02:10:01,280

pride I never made any money doing this

2768

02:10:04,810 --> 02:10:02,989

it was always for flag and country I

2769

02:10:07,260 --> 02:10:04,820

just a statement right right

2770

02:10:09,850 --> 02:10:07,270

but Geller on the other hand is very

2771

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,860

open about the fact that he's made an

2772

02:10:14,050 --> 02:10:11,840

extraordinary amount of money and you

2773

02:10:16,510 --> 02:10:14,060

know the Economist magazine reported

2774

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:16,520

them on the millions of dollars that

2775

02:10:21,820 --> 02:10:19,280

Geller made in the 80s and 90s dousing

2776

02:10:25,890 --> 02:10:21,830

for petroleum Germany yes yes calm yes

2777

02:10:30,189 --> 02:10:25,900

him so I mean he Geller truly

2778

02:10:32,410 --> 02:10:30,199

capitalized on his talents that's what

2779

02:10:35,229 --> 02:10:32,420

you know that's an interesting another

2780

02:10:37,689 --> 02:10:35,239

detail that I learned from an article in

2781

02:10:42,120 --> 02:10:37,699

a recent article in The New York Times

2782

02:10:47,110 --> 02:10:42,130

about Randy because he was involved in a

2783

02:10:50,860 --> 02:10:47,120

what turned out to be a fraud with his

2784

02:10:54,010 --> 02:10:50,870

boyfriend of decades who had stolen the

2785

02:10:55,689 --> 02:10:54,020

identity of another person right and was

2786

02:10:57,340 --> 02:10:55,699

arrested and I write about it in the

2787

02:11:04,990 --> 02:10:57,350

book you know in this big sort of

2788

02:11:09,820 --> 02:11:05,000

scandal um you know again a James Randi

2789

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:09,830

was not able to take ownership in my

2790

02:11:17,380 --> 02:11:14,239

opinion of what st. being less than

2791

02:11:20,260 --> 02:11:17,390

perfect less than impeccable right and

2792

02:11:21,970 --> 02:11:20,270

again that is you know that kind of

2793

02:11:24,100 --> 02:11:21,980

speaks volumes at least to this reporter

2794

02:11:27,760 --> 02:11:24,110

but the one detail I found interesting

2795

02:11:30,280 --> 02:11:27,770

about money is that earlier in his life

2796

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:30,290

James Randi had been given the MacArthur

2797

02:11:33,550 --> 02:11:32,000

award which is often called the genius

2798

02:11:37,630 --> 02:11:33,560

award right where you're just given

2799

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:37,640

several hundred thousand dollars to do

2800

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:40,400

with what you will just because you're a

2801

02:11:41,800 --> 02:11:40,880

genius

2802

02:11:45,570 --> 02:11:41,810

you know and that's kind of like a

2803

02:11:48,170 --> 02:11:45,580

metaphor for your super cool and

2804

02:11:53,100 --> 02:11:48,180

as it was reported in the New York Times

2805

02:12:00,330 --> 02:11:53,110

Randy spent the majority of his genius

2806

02:12:05,160 --> 02:12:00,340

grant suing Geller the yes it is it is

2807

02:12:07,650 --> 02:12:05,170

fascinating and uh ok ok that's the way

2808

02:12:08,760 --> 02:12:07,660

by the way in other words he burned

2809

02:12:11,970 --> 02:12:08,770

through his money

2810

02:12:14,130 --> 02:12:11,980

um and this is what linked eller and

2811

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,140

trying to settle libel suits against

2812

02:12:23,940 --> 02:12:17,440

Geller and there was one other thing can

2813

02:12:25,740 --> 02:12:23,950

you confirm this that that Yuri I had

2814

02:12:27,900 --> 02:12:25,750

read ok I'm just going to get straight

2815

02:12:30,090 --> 02:12:27,910

to the point that these petroleum

2816

02:12:32,970 --> 02:12:30,100

companies the major ones around the

2817

02:12:37,980 --> 02:12:32,980

world they were paying him millions of

2818

02:12:40,380 --> 02:12:37,990

dollars a crack to dowse right and he

2819

02:12:44,160 --> 02:12:40,390

must have been successful because they

2820

02:12:45,840 --> 02:12:44,170

kept going back to him right can you get

2821

02:12:47,310 --> 02:12:45,850

firm that did you talk about that mills

2822

02:12:51,870 --> 02:12:47,320

the way it was reported in the financial

2823

02:12:54,060 --> 02:12:51,880

times ok was that and I confirmed all

2824

02:12:55,740 --> 02:12:54,070

this with Geller but you know again it's

2825

02:12:58,830 --> 02:12:55,750

it's there's a record here

2826

02:13:01,860 --> 02:12:58,840

he was take for example Rio Tinto's Inc

2827

02:13:03,900 --> 02:13:01,870

which is a huge petroleum and mining

2828

02:13:07,080 --> 02:13:03,910

company that was working out of England

2829

02:13:14,370 --> 02:13:07,090

they would pay him a million pound fee

2830

02:13:18,720 --> 02:13:14,380

okay this is back in the 90s and then

2831

02:13:21,570 --> 02:13:18,730

and Geller was so successful in his work

2832

02:13:24,240 --> 02:13:21,580

that their financial arrangement changed

2833

02:13:27,660 --> 02:13:24,250

as per Geller so instead of getting a

2834

02:13:32,220 --> 02:13:27,670

million dollar fee he decided to take a

2835

02:13:35,070 --> 02:13:32,230

percentage of the of the profits based

2836

02:13:37,140 --> 02:13:35,080

on what he discovered and that I found

2837

02:13:38,400 --> 02:13:37,150

particularly remarkable he was willing

2838

02:13:41,070 --> 02:13:38,410

to bet on himself

2839

02:13:42,840 --> 02:13:41,080

right right right and the way it was

2840

02:13:44,700 --> 02:13:42,850

reported in the financial times was that

2841

02:13:47,400 --> 02:13:44,710

he had made he'd worked on at least

2842

02:13:50,040 --> 02:13:47,410

eleven known balancing projects for an

2843

02:13:54,120 --> 02:13:50,050

income total of roughly thirty three

2844

02:13:57,450 --> 02:13:54,130

point seven five million dollars not not

2845

02:13:58,680 --> 02:13:57,460

a bad take that is remarkable not a bad

2846

02:14:00,959 --> 02:13:58,690

cake

2847

02:14:02,399 --> 02:14:00,969

okay let's get it's good to Ingo Swan

2848

02:14:04,680 --> 02:14:02,409

because I want to jump back over to the

2849

02:14:09,000 --> 02:14:04,690

Soviet Union really quick

2850

02:14:13,649 --> 02:14:09,010

who is Ingo Swan in this Ingo Swan was

2851
02:14:17,100 --> 02:14:13,659
the first super psychic used by Stanford

2852
02:14:19,530 --> 02:14:17,110
Research Institute under a CIA contract

2853
02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:19,540
with how put off as the lead scientist

2854
02:14:28,140 --> 02:14:24,880
and also Russell Targ and Swan was an

2855
02:14:30,840 --> 02:14:28,150
artist in New York City who had been

2856
02:14:32,820 --> 02:14:30,850
working with Gertrude mindler we spoke

2857
02:14:35,580 --> 02:14:32,830
of earlier the Harvard psychologist and

2858
02:14:39,629 --> 02:14:35,590
she was doing psychokinesis experiments

2859
02:14:42,450 --> 02:14:39,639
at the time and Swan was also

2860
02:14:44,189 --> 02:14:42,460
moonlighting for the American Society

2861
02:14:46,680 --> 02:14:44,199
for psychical research you know all

2862
02:14:49,500 --> 02:14:46,690
these different parapsychology groups at

2863
02:14:51,870 --> 02:14:49,510

the 70s who are sort of vying for pole

2864

02:14:55,260 --> 02:14:51,880

position of whose work was more

2865

02:14:58,020 --> 02:14:55,270

scientific and he you know I love

2866

02:15:00,770 --> 02:14:58,030

writing I really enjoyed researching and

2867

02:15:04,200 --> 02:15:00,780

reporting his story he wrote a number of

2868

02:15:07,919 --> 02:15:04,210

memoirs which are unpublished but have

2869

02:15:11,209 --> 02:15:07,929

this incredible detailed descriptions of

2870

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,219

his work and his experiences and he was

2871

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,360

extremely eccentric by his own

2872

02:15:18,000 --> 02:15:15,760

admittance and he was very defiant in

2873

02:15:22,040 --> 02:15:18,010

his ideas and when his when he was kind

2874

02:15:23,939 --> 02:15:22,050

of rejected by the elite

2875

02:15:26,850 --> 02:15:23,949

parapsychologist in New York City for

2876

02:15:29,879 --> 02:15:26,860

being too weird he took this offer from

2877

02:15:33,899 --> 02:15:29,889

how put off to go out and be tested by a

2878

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,909

real you know physicist out there

2879

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:35,920

affiliated with Stanford University and

2880

02:15:41,070 --> 02:15:38,560

it was like the way Swan wrote it in his

2881

02:15:42,600 --> 02:15:41,080

memoir was that he was just terrified

2882

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:42,610

and at first he said no and then he

2883

02:15:47,280 --> 02:15:45,040

finally decided okay I'll find out once

2884

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:47,290

and for all either this is all in my

2885

02:15:53,340 --> 02:15:51,040

imagination or it's real and you know it

2886

02:15:55,290 --> 02:15:53,350

was a great origin story I thought for

2887

02:15:57,959 --> 02:15:55,300

the work of put off and Swan together

2888

02:16:00,840 --> 02:15:57,969

and the decades of work that they ended

2889

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:00,850

up doing together you know how put off

2890

02:16:06,180 --> 02:16:03,520

shared with me the speech that he gave

2891

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:06,190

at Ingo swans funeral just a few years

2892

02:16:11,780 --> 02:16:09,840

ago you know and it's very moving to

2893

02:16:14,060 --> 02:16:11,790

realize what a crew

2894

02:16:17,000 --> 02:16:14,070

these two had together and they worked

2895

02:16:19,160 --> 02:16:17,010

kind of hand in glove the physicists and

2896

02:16:24,800 --> 02:16:19,170

the psychic it was a great story to tell

2897

02:16:28,910 --> 02:16:24,810

and once the CIA and the NSA were able

2898

02:16:31,790 --> 02:16:28,920

to find out that you know Pat price and

2899

02:16:35,540 --> 02:16:31,800

and and Russell you know this this whole

2900

02:16:40,190 --> 02:16:35,550

crew put off we're in Ingo were able to

2901
02:16:43,790 --> 02:16:40,200
actually read maps documents things that

2902
02:16:46,700 --> 02:16:43,800
are on top of desk remotely here then

2903
02:16:49,640 --> 02:16:46,710
certainly the Soviets could do the same

2904
02:16:52,850 --> 02:16:49,650
with us in CIA headquarters of the

2905
02:16:56,089 --> 02:16:52,860
Pentagon that must have been a true fear

2906
02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,099
at that point I mean that that

2907
02:16:59,540 --> 02:16:58,080
absolutely is and again good looking at

2908
02:17:01,820 --> 02:16:59,550
the declassified documents was

2909
02:17:03,850 --> 02:17:01,830
fascinating I also interviewed a man

2910
02:17:06,110 --> 02:17:03,860
named Dale Graff who's really the

2911
02:17:08,419 --> 02:17:06,120
progenitor of the Defense Department

2912
02:17:12,129 --> 02:17:08,429
programs and he was the analyst first

2913
02:17:15,890 --> 02:17:12,139

assigned to write what is a now-famous

2914

02:17:18,830 --> 02:17:15,900

Declassified report detailing the Soviet

2915

02:17:21,890 --> 02:17:18,840

threat there had been actually one one

2916

02:17:23,709 --> 02:17:21,900

written earlier that was very alarmist I

2917

02:17:28,940 --> 02:17:23,719

mean it certainly reads alarmist now

2918

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:28,950

meaning the when the Pentagon was able

2919

02:17:35,540 --> 02:17:32,639

to access or get sort of a window into

2920

02:17:39,950 --> 02:17:35,550

the Soviet program they were really

2921

02:17:43,250 --> 02:17:39,960

seriously concerned that the Soviets

2922

02:17:45,140 --> 02:17:43,260

were ahead and that is what prompted the

2923

02:17:49,000 --> 02:17:45,150

whole CIA program and then when grass

2924

02:17:52,280 --> 02:17:49,010

gets involved he starts to look at the

2925

02:17:55,100 --> 02:17:52,290

broader research that's going on in the

2926

02:17:57,410 --> 02:17:55,110

Soviet bloc countries and that's when

2927

02:18:00,410 --> 02:17:57,420

they really realize well this is an even

2928

02:18:02,270 --> 02:18:00,420

bigger program than we first thought and

2929

02:18:03,440 --> 02:18:02,280

then that's where you see starting right

2930

02:18:06,740 --> 02:18:03,450

around 1979

2931

02:18:08,900 --> 02:18:06,750

the expansion of the program CIA gives

2932

02:18:11,720 --> 02:18:08,910

up its lead program it's in all kinds of

2933

02:18:15,379 --> 02:18:11,730

problems with the Church investigations

2934

02:18:17,959 --> 02:18:15,389

and DoD takes over and there's a big

2935

02:18:21,379 --> 02:18:17,969

portion of the book that deals with what

2936

02:18:23,360 --> 02:18:21,389

actually happens when the military gets

2937

02:18:25,371 --> 02:18:23,370

involved they are a very different

2938

02:18:27,741 --> 02:18:25,381

animal than the CIA

2939

02:18:29,661 --> 02:18:27,751

now you're referring to Senator Frank

2940

02:18:33,230 --> 02:18:29,671

church of Idaho and the Church Committee

2941

02:18:36,321 --> 02:18:33,240

and the investigations into MKULTRA yes

2942

02:18:37,850 --> 02:18:36,331

and other things you know but that when

2943

02:18:40,090 --> 02:18:37,860

that all stood went down right around

2944

02:18:45,020 --> 02:18:40,100

1975 is when the CIA

2945

02:18:46,940 --> 02:18:45,030

you know dropped the what they called

2946

02:18:49,100 --> 02:18:46,950

the paranormal perception research

2947

02:18:51,350 --> 02:18:49,110

program but that was what they called it

2948

02:18:53,720 --> 02:18:51,360

behind the scenes in these declassified

2949

02:18:55,911 --> 02:18:53,730

documents but it's known as the remote

2950

02:18:58,520 --> 02:18:55,921

viewing program sort of for nomenclature

2951

02:19:00,560 --> 02:18:58,530

reasons but that program officially

2952

02:19:03,380 --> 02:19:00,570

ended in CIA then became a client

2953

02:19:05,690 --> 02:19:03,390

whereas before CIA was in charge of

2954

02:19:09,260 --> 02:19:05,700

research and operations it shifted over

2955

02:19:12,140 --> 02:19:09,270

to the Defense Department and now DoD is

2956

02:19:14,690 --> 02:19:12,150

in charge of it and CIA becomes a client

2957

02:19:16,670 --> 02:19:14,700

along with the military services the

2958

02:19:18,890 --> 02:19:16,680

Joint Chiefs of Staff the National

2959

02:19:21,411 --> 02:19:18,900

Security Council the Secret Service

2960

02:19:22,880 --> 02:19:21,421

I mean the program was huge and

2961

02:19:25,850 --> 02:19:22,890

sprawling and went on at the Defense

2962

02:19:28,871 --> 02:19:25,860

Department for 25 years now here's

2963

02:19:32,031 --> 02:19:28,881

here's the million-dollar question

2964

02:19:32,630 --> 02:19:32,041

I think the program is still going on do

2965

02:19:35,960 --> 02:19:32,640

you

2966

02:19:40,491 --> 02:19:35,970

and it would be some type of black

2967

02:19:42,860 --> 02:19:40,501

project with a new name right well the

2968

02:19:46,190 --> 02:19:42,870

program the program but they are

2969

02:19:51,621 --> 02:19:46,200

absolutely going on today I think the

2970

02:19:54,501 --> 02:19:51,631

question that is were were they

2971

02:19:56,781 --> 02:19:54,511

continuous or did they end and I asked

2972

02:19:57,890 --> 02:19:56,791

that question both about the 60s that we

2973

02:20:00,140 --> 02:19:57,900

talked about earlier you know there's a

2974

02:20:01,551 --> 02:20:00,150

period of time where things kind of go

2975

02:20:03,491 --> 02:20:01,561

dark and that's what I'm super

2976

02:20:07,970 --> 02:20:03,501

interested in I don't have the answer

2977

02:20:09,220 --> 02:20:07,980

we're a program ends goes dark and then

2978

02:20:12,591 --> 02:20:09,230

the lights get turned back on

2979

02:20:14,480 --> 02:20:12,601

metaphorically so was it really dark or

2980

02:20:17,360 --> 02:20:14,490

was it black and when the lights get

2981

02:20:21,680 --> 02:20:17,370

turned back on are we just seeing the

2982

02:20:23,690 --> 02:20:21,690

front of the program or are we seeing

2983

02:20:25,220 --> 02:20:23,700

the extent of the program now based on

2984

02:20:28,430 --> 02:20:25,230

the fact that I've written now four

2985

02:20:31,341 --> 02:20:28,440

books that deal with war weapons u.s.

2986

02:20:35,360 --> 02:20:31,351

national security and secrets and I'm

2987

02:20:37,491 --> 02:20:35,370

always demonstrating back you know

2988

02:20:38,690 --> 02:20:37,501

decades ago this is what you saw on the

2989

02:20:40,160 --> 02:20:38,700

surface but here's

2990

02:20:42,530 --> 02:20:40,170

was really going on we now know from

2991

02:20:44,540 --> 02:20:42,540

declassified documents if you use that

2992

02:20:47,150 --> 02:20:44,550

same logic than you would have to deduce

2993

02:20:49,400 --> 02:20:47,160

that what we see the few projects I was

2994

02:20:52,520 --> 02:20:49,410

able to report on at the Office of Naval

2995

02:20:56,360 --> 02:20:52,530

Research at the Bremen toneau spittle in

2996

02:20:58,390 --> 02:20:56,370

Washington these programs are but a the

2997

02:21:01,580 --> 02:20:58,400

tip of the iceberg that would be my

2998

02:21:06,290 --> 02:21:01,590

hypothesis does the CIA take your phone

2999

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,300

calls you can't call the CIA I can't

3000

02:21:10,310 --> 02:21:08,160

call the CIA

3001
02:21:12,740 --> 02:21:10,320
you can FOIA the CIA and that's another

3002
02:21:15,560 --> 02:21:12,750
very very interesting story because the

3003
02:21:18,830 --> 02:21:15,570
CIA does respond to my Freedom of

3004
02:21:20,600 --> 02:21:18,840
Information Act request and that in and

3005
02:21:22,910 --> 02:21:20,610
of itself is super interesting for this

3006
02:21:25,370 --> 02:21:22,920
reporter because it always makes me

3007
02:21:28,341 --> 02:21:25,380
wonder I mean I file so many FOIA

3008
02:21:32,270 --> 02:21:28,351
requests and every time I get one back

3009
02:21:35,240 --> 02:21:32,280
that is larger than a single page letter

3010
02:21:36,320 --> 02:21:35,250
saying non-responsive which means sorry

3011
02:21:39,020 --> 02:21:36,330
we couldn't find what you're looking for

3012
02:21:41,150 --> 02:21:39,030
every time I get back a big stack of

3013
02:21:43,730 --> 02:21:41,160

documents my first thought is always

3014

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:43,740

this is fantastic and my second thought

3015

02:21:49,640 --> 02:21:46,800

is like wait a minute why am I getting

3016

02:21:52,190 --> 02:21:49,650

these documents you know in other words

3017

02:21:56,030 --> 02:21:52,200

is this what they will allow to be

3018

02:21:58,640 --> 02:21:56,040

reported or is this what is reportable

3019

02:22:01,761 --> 02:21:58,650

what do you think their response would

3020

02:22:03,890 --> 02:22:01,771

be if you you know you got their PR

3021

02:22:07,940 --> 02:22:03,900

department on the phone and started to

3022

02:22:10,610 --> 02:22:07,950

ask about remote viewing or these types

3023

02:22:14,900 --> 02:22:10,620

of paranormal programs do you think they

3024

02:22:16,820 --> 02:22:14,910

would respond well I mean you could

3025

02:22:18,620 --> 02:22:16,830

never get there in my experience one

3026

02:22:23,171 --> 02:22:18,630

could never get there PR department on

3027

02:22:26,301 --> 02:22:23,181

the phone the closest I ever came to an

3028

02:22:31,070 --> 02:22:26,311

acknowledgement by CIA was a very

3029

02:22:34,160 --> 02:22:31,080

interesting one they wrote a review of

3030

02:22:38,180 --> 02:22:34,170

Operation Paperclip oh shut up

3031

02:22:42,080 --> 02:22:38,190

yes the CIA has a website which you can

3032

02:22:45,020 --> 02:22:42,090

go to see at the CIA library and there's

3033

02:22:49,460 --> 02:22:45,030

an extraordinary wealth of interesting

3034

02:22:51,290 --> 02:22:49,470

information published under the rubric

3035

02:22:52,610 --> 02:22:51,300

of something called studies in

3036

02:22:54,290 --> 02:22:52,620

intelligence

3037

02:22:56,450 --> 02:22:54,300

and these are really interesting

3038

02:22:59,810 --> 02:22:56,460

monographs that are written over the

3039

02:23:01,550 --> 02:22:59,820

years and CIA Declassified them and

3040

02:23:02,990 --> 02:23:01,560

releases them for the public and this is

3041

02:23:04,219 --> 02:23:03,000

where you can find them of course they

3042

02:23:08,179 --> 02:23:04,229

also have a section there where they

3043

02:23:11,810 --> 02:23:08,189

review their current CIA analysts review

3044

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:11,820

books and films that have to deal with

3045

02:23:14,360 --> 02:23:12,479

the CIA

3046

02:23:17,000 --> 02:23:14,370

they don't review all of them but they

3047

02:23:20,270 --> 02:23:17,010

review ones that they really dislike and

3048

02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:20,280

ones that they like and I was astonished

3049

02:23:24,340 --> 02:23:22,620

when the paper clip they reviewed

3050

02:23:27,500 --> 02:23:24,350

Operation Paperclip and they had very

3051
02:23:30,380 --> 02:23:27,510
favorable things to say about it meaning

3052
02:23:32,420 --> 02:23:30,390
they said Jacobson as a reporter gives

3053
02:23:35,480 --> 02:23:32,430
the public more information than

3054
02:23:38,210 --> 02:23:35,490
paraphrasing that has ever been revealed

3055
02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:38,220
before and then they say this which is

3056
02:23:46,000 --> 02:23:42,000
just so CIA that they that the public

3057
02:23:49,040 --> 02:23:46,010
can presently know I mean they literally

3058
02:23:51,920 --> 02:23:49,050
you know it made me kind of smile it's

3059
02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:51,930
like here's a compliment but you don't

3060
02:24:01,580 --> 02:23:57,660
know Suchet yeah right right well

3061
02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:01,590
there's I want to end on this the the

3062
02:24:08,620 --> 02:24:06,000
novelist experiment because I remember

3063
02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:08,630

reading about this it made the news I

3064

02:24:19,969 --> 02:24:12,720

was a kid that this experiment had been

3065

02:24:21,920 --> 02:24:19,979

conducted with some some Navy guys some

3066

02:24:25,340 --> 02:24:21,930

cadets or you know whatever you call a

3067

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:25,350

low guy locked in a room on the Nautilus

3068

02:24:34,910 --> 02:24:29,040

and was testing and experimenting with

3069

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:34,920

with cards did this actually happen so

3070

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:38,880

the those in the work are actually

3071

02:24:45,139 --> 02:24:42,960

completely divided on this story some

3072

02:24:47,300 --> 02:24:45,149

will say it did happen and others will

3073

02:24:49,370 --> 02:24:47,310

say it absolutely didn't happen and it's

3074

02:24:51,580 --> 02:24:49,380

always interesting to see these mini

3075

02:24:56,050 --> 02:24:51,590

battles going on within different groups

3076

02:24:59,960 --> 02:24:56,060

but I found some documents in the

3077

02:25:02,040 --> 02:24:59,970

Library of Congress that strongly

3078

02:25:05,580 --> 02:25:02,050

suggest it did happen

3079

02:25:10,580 --> 02:25:05,590

based on the fact that the commander of

3080

02:25:13,920 --> 02:25:10,590

the Navy was a friend of Marcella DuPont

3081

02:25:17,189 --> 02:25:13,930

who Horrocks one of KU rx leading

3082

02:25:18,859 --> 02:25:17,199

benefactors and in these letters that

3083

02:25:22,260 --> 02:25:18,869

looked like they hadn't been read since

3084

02:25:25,160 --> 02:25:22,270

1950 she talks about making this

3085

02:25:28,979 --> 02:25:25,170

introduction between this very powerful

3086

02:25:32,240 --> 02:25:28,989

member of the US Navy and 2rh and to me

3087

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:32,250

that was an interesting albeit

3088

02:25:39,960 --> 02:25:37,359

speculative link but I looking at all

3089

02:25:43,920 --> 02:25:39,970

the documents I would lean toward the

3090

02:25:46,439 --> 02:25:43,930

idea that that some incantation of those

3091

02:25:49,679 --> 02:25:46,449

experiments ESP experiments did happen I

3092

02:25:53,580 --> 02:25:49,689

think it did too it made it made the

3093

02:25:58,559 --> 02:25:53,590

news I remember hearing about it and it

3094

02:26:02,399 --> 02:25:58,569

was represented to me when I heard it

3095

02:26:04,740 --> 02:26:02,409

that it was it was factual right and and

3096

02:26:06,929 --> 02:26:04,750

and the lead one of the one of the

3097

02:26:08,130 --> 02:26:06,939

military men involved in it his initial

3098

02:26:10,800 --> 02:26:08,140

thing was oh yeah we did that you know

3099

02:26:13,019 --> 02:26:10,810

it was kind of like and then immediately

3100

02:26:15,300 --> 02:26:13,029

he changed his story you know and that's

3101

02:26:17,490 --> 02:26:15,310

where you get into kind of the the

3102

02:26:19,380 --> 02:26:17,500

mythology of Roswell right right you

3103

02:26:21,870 --> 02:26:19,390

argue on the other side of the argument

3104

02:26:24,569 --> 02:26:21,880

which suddenly if suddenly a military

3105

02:26:26,729 --> 02:26:24,579

person changes their story under you

3106

02:26:29,519 --> 02:26:26,739

know then you interpret that was done

3107

02:26:32,939 --> 02:26:29,529

under pressure and so you know it's this

3108

02:26:35,760 --> 02:26:32,949

splintering and fracturing of stories

3109

02:26:37,950 --> 02:26:35,770

that I think makes them very interesting

3110

02:26:40,200 --> 02:26:37,960

to look at and I try and look at them

3111

02:26:42,960 --> 02:26:40,210

with a bird's eye a bird's eye view

3112

02:26:46,410 --> 02:26:42,970

which I think can link us all the way

3113

02:26:49,319 --> 02:26:46,420

back to the analogy of fake news what is

3114

02:26:49,920 --> 02:26:49,329

going on today has been going on for

3115

02:26:53,880 --> 02:26:49,930

decades

3116

02:26:57,450 --> 02:26:53,890

this is tradecraft when it comes to the

3117

02:26:59,490 --> 02:26:57,460

intelligence community and the United

3118

02:27:02,250 --> 02:26:59,500

States Department of Defense and we

3119

02:27:04,519 --> 02:27:02,260

should never underestimate that what we

3120

02:27:06,719 --> 02:27:04,529

think we know is only part of the story

3121

02:27:10,590 --> 02:27:06,729

what's your next book what are you

3122

02:27:12,929 --> 02:27:10,600

working on now I'm going back to hard

3123

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:12,939

science and the CIA

3124

02:27:17,700 --> 02:27:15,760

that's all I can say I know it's going

3125

02:27:21,630 --> 02:27:17,710

to be great I can the book is very

3126

02:27:23,969 --> 02:27:21,640

kinetic is it real there's a lot of

3127

02:27:26,100 --> 02:27:23,979

action oh and you're just going to leave

3128

02:27:28,770 --> 02:27:26,110

us with that thank you so much then now

3129

02:27:30,480 --> 02:27:28,780

Annie Jacobs ENCOM is the best place for

3130

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:30,490

everybody to not only see what you're

3131

02:27:35,790 --> 02:27:33,040

doing and where you're speaking and and

3132

02:27:38,730 --> 02:27:35,800

so forth but they can get phenomena and

3133

02:27:40,380 --> 02:27:38,740

all of your books there right sure thing

3134

02:27:42,480 --> 02:27:40,390

thank you so much Annie have a great

3135

02:27:44,910 --> 02:27:42,490

safe sleep with one eye open now

3136

02:27:46,139 --> 02:27:44,920

thank you having thank you for

3137

02:27:50,100 --> 02:27:46,149

everything that you do thank you so much

3138

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,110

Annie Annie Jacobsen everybody again the

3139

02:27:55,320 --> 02:27:52,479

book is phenomenon the secret history of

3140

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,330

the US government's investigations into

3141

02:28:00,240 --> 02:27:57,840

extrasensory perception and

3142

02:28:03,000 --> 02:28:00,250

psychokinesis the website is Annie

3143

02:28:05,340 --> 02:28:03,010

Jacobson dot-com the links are over a

3144

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:05,350

Jimmy Church radio calm you can follow

3145

02:28:10,440 --> 02:28:07,840

Annie on Twitter at Annie

3146

02:28:12,540 --> 02:28:10,450

Jacobson what a conversation tonight I

3147

02:28:14,639 --> 02:28:12,550

can't wait for the next book Annie

3148

02:28:17,630 --> 02:28:14,649

Jacobson this is fade to black I'm you

3149

02:28:34,929 --> 02:28:17,640

know Jimmy Church I'll be right back

3150

02:28:37,290 --> 02:28:34,939

[Music]

3151
02:28:37,300 --> 02:28:43,210
yes you

3152
02:28:47,150 --> 02:28:45,080
hey what up Josh

3153
02:28:50,390 --> 02:28:47,160
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3154
02:28:56,511 --> 02:28:50,400
my boy Jimmy turns on Jimmy George radio

3155
02:29:04,700 --> 02:28:56,521
calm this my popular opinion reading a

3156
02:29:06,980 --> 02:29:04,710
book will not make you smarter balance

3157
02:29:09,410 --> 02:29:06,990
of nature's fruits and veggies I had

3158
02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,420
countin both my knees and it's gone I

3159
02:29:12,801 --> 02:29:11,040
want pretty stupid I should have ordered

3160
02:29:14,990 --> 02:29:12,811
it like you know 15 years ago everything

3161
02:29:16,850 --> 02:29:15,000
I ever gotten my it's the most effective

3162
02:29:19,460 --> 02:29:16,860
product that I've ever bought in my life

3163
02:29:22,220 --> 02:29:19,470

he had eczema on his hand and it cracked

3164

02:29:24,200 --> 02:29:22,230

and it cracked for years he did anything

3165

02:29:27,080 --> 02:29:24,210

from doctor every cream everything and

3166

02:29:29,210 --> 02:29:27,090

three months on the veggies and fruit it

3167

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,220

was gone they're just awesome they keep

3168

02:29:32,841 --> 02:29:31,200

asking me what am i doing I told them

3169

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,851

what I did with my cholesterol I had the

3170

02:29:37,881 --> 02:29:34,800

blood test right and it went down a

3171

02:29:39,530 --> 02:29:37,891

hundred point two sixty two now it's 162

3172

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,540

everything is just perfect

3173

02:29:44,540 --> 02:29:42,240

call now to find out how to get your

3174

02:29:49,011 --> 02:29:44,550

free month supply of balance of nature

3175

02:29:53,120 --> 02:29:49,021

call 800 two four six eight 750 one

3176

02:29:57,740 --> 02:29:53,130

that's 800 two four six eight 750 one

3177

02:30:00,980 --> 02:29:57,750

call now 800 two four six eight 750 one

3178

02:30:05,390 --> 02:30:00,990

or go online to balance of nature calm

3179

02:30:06,890 --> 02:30:05,400

use promo code TSL with odors mold and

3180

02:30:08,570 --> 02:30:06,900

mildew describe your basement or

3181

02:30:10,580 --> 02:30:08,580

crawlspace it doesn't have to be that

3182

02:30:12,560 --> 02:30:10,590

way transform them into a fresh healthy

3183

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,570

usable one with a technologically

3184

02:30:17,060 --> 02:30:15,120

advanced wave moisture control units the

3185

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,070

computerized operation maximizes

3186

02:30:21,290 --> 02:30:19,200

moisture control and also expels harmful

3187

02:30:23,450 --> 02:30:21,300

radon combustion gases and numerous

3188

02:30:25,250 --> 02:30:23,460

other pollutants dehumidifiers are old

3189

02:30:27,740 --> 02:30:25,260

technology that do nothing for air

3190

02:30:30,080 --> 02:30:27,750

quality and wastes energy wave units are

3191

02:30:31,761 --> 02:30:30,090

intelligent self monitoring do not need

3192

02:30:33,801 --> 02:30:31,771

maintenance and will save you hundreds

3193

02:30:35,421 --> 02:30:33,811

in electricity wave units are still

3194

02:30:37,551 --> 02:30:35,431

running effectively over 15 years

3195

02:30:39,470 --> 02:30:37,561

they've been tested and installed in

3196

02:30:41,690 --> 02:30:39,480

public and military housing and by

3197

02:30:43,671 --> 02:30:41,700

property managers nationwide buy a unit

3198

02:30:45,171 --> 02:30:43,681

now and if your home is not fresher and

3199

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:45,181

drier you can return it for a full

3200

02:30:48,680 --> 02:30:47,280

refund for up to 12 months what have you

3201

02:30:52,859 --> 02:30:48,690

got to lose call now

3202

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:52,869

188 6 1/8 wave 1 8 8 8 6

3203

02:31:07,409 --> 02:30:56,319

wav e or visit my dry home calm

3204

02:31:10,559 --> 02:31:07,419

that's my dry home calm what's up bait

3205

02:31:13,739 --> 02:31:10,569

or not studio dumb loves fade the black

3206

02:31:15,840 --> 02:31:13,749

and f2b audience for so much that they

3207

02:31:18,210 --> 02:31:15,850

have put together the ultimate stereo

3208

02:31:19,949 --> 02:31:18,220

Bluetooth system they've done it just

3209

02:31:23,340 --> 02:31:19,959

for you man

3210

02:31:26,519 --> 02:31:23,350

check this out the studio dome SBB two

3211

02:31:29,939 --> 02:31:26,529

stereo system is here it's featuring two

3212

02:31:32,279 --> 02:31:29,949

studio boombox to SBB two wireless

3213

02:31:34,739 --> 02:31:32,289

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3214

02:31:36,869 --> 02:31:34,749

custom heart okay this studio dome

3215

02:31:39,779 --> 02:31:36,879

system features the very latest in

3216

02:31:43,139 --> 02:31:39,789

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3217

02:31:45,599 --> 02:31:43,149

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3218

02:31:47,880 --> 02:31:45,609

stereos you've got to hear this kids

3219

02:31:50,869 --> 02:31:47,890

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3220

02:31:54,029 --> 02:31:50,879

nine bucks and use the promo code gt-r

3221

02:31:56,699 --> 02:31:54,039

tws and you'll also get free shipping

3222

02:31:59,340 --> 02:31:56,709

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3223

02:32:01,530 --> 02:31:59,350

radio.com click on the studio dome

3224

02:32:10,910 --> 02:32:01,540

banner gobekli tepe

3225

02:32:25,170 --> 02:32:14,639

it's not a lifetime we chose we were

3226

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:25,180

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3227

02:32:44,849 --> 02:32:44,319

j dr jimmy shirts radio cha cha alright

3228

02:32:47,700 --> 02:32:44,859

welcome back

3229

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:47,710

fade to black thank you Andy Jacobson

3230

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:50,319

the book is phenomenon any Jacob

3231

02:32:58,679 --> 02:32:56,080

send.com man it's an unbelievable read

3232

02:33:00,990 --> 02:32:58,689

you've got to get the book just go to

3233

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:01,000

any Jacobson's website the links are

3234

02:33:06,889 --> 02:33:03,520

right there 2 meters radio calm and and

3235

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:06,899

pick that one up it is it is all that

3236

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:11,760

man the first I'm going to say this the

3237

02:33:19,800 --> 02:33:17,680

first 60 pages are unbelievable and it's

3238

02:33:23,880 --> 02:33:19,810

a set up for the rest of the book and

3239

02:33:26,689 --> 02:33:23,890

I'm telling you you read this and you

3240

02:33:29,729 --> 02:33:26,699

and you just find out about the

3241

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:29,739

government's research back into this and

3242

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,319

us it's absolutely incredible

3243

02:33:36,809 --> 02:33:34,479

it's unbelievable this portion of the

3244

02:33:40,200 --> 02:33:36,819

show is brought to you by River Moon

3245

02:33:42,809 --> 02:33:40,210

coffee makers of the fade to black blend

3246

02:33:45,330 --> 02:33:42,819

have you seen have you seen Carol

3247

02:33:48,059 --> 02:33:45,340

Perrault new painting would fade to

3248

02:33:49,800 --> 02:33:48,069

black blend in it just go right now

3249

02:33:52,320 --> 02:33:49,810

click on the river moon coffee banner

3250

02:33:54,360 --> 02:33:52,330

over to me church radio calm use the

3251
02:33:57,479 --> 02:33:54,370
promo code F to be blend and you will

3252
02:33:59,040 --> 02:33:57,489
get 15% off of your order River Moon

3253
02:34:01,620 --> 02:33:59,050
coffee is going to be a contact in the

3254
02:34:04,340 --> 02:34:01,630
desert it's coming up I can't believe it

3255
02:34:07,019 --> 02:34:04,350
it's it's less than three weeks away

3256
02:34:08,939 --> 02:34:07,029
today is the first it is May 19th

3257
02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:08,949
through the 22nd in Joshua Tree

3258
02:34:13,810 --> 02:34:11,439
California River moon coffee is going to

3259
02:34:16,060 --> 02:34:13,820
be there you want to be there

3260
02:34:19,060 --> 02:34:16,070
- all right click on the banners over a

3261
02:34:20,860 --> 02:34:19,070
2 meter radio calm for contacting the

3262
02:34:24,100 --> 02:34:20,870
desert and all of the information that

3263
02:34:25,841 --> 02:34:24,110

you need is right there hotels food is

3264

02:34:27,791 --> 02:34:25,851

important right they've got great

3265

02:34:30,841 --> 02:34:27,801

vendors and all of that but they've also

3266

02:34:33,791 --> 02:34:30,851

got an amazing cafeteria there too okay

3267

02:34:37,330 --> 02:34:33,801

all right and that's the good news we've

3268

02:34:39,011 --> 02:34:37,340

got a coffee vendor a real one a contact

3269

02:34:41,551 --> 02:34:39,021

in the desert this year really looking

3270

02:34:44,080 --> 02:34:41,561

forward to it all right back to and

3271

02:34:47,291 --> 02:34:44,090

phone lines are open three two three

3272

02:34:49,091 --> 02:34:47,301

eight to five five zero four five three

3273

02:34:53,650 --> 02:34:49,101

two three eight to five five zero four

3274

02:34:56,560 --> 02:34:53,660

or five a couple of things I want to

3275

02:34:58,990 --> 02:34:56,570

back up we didn't we we had so much to

3276

02:35:01,421 --> 02:34:59,000

talk about tonight and and it was it was

3277

02:35:03,820 --> 02:35:01,431

back to back for two hours but there was

3278

02:35:05,770 --> 02:35:03,830

one thing that we spent a little bit of

3279

02:35:07,801 --> 02:35:05,780

time on but I want to explain this to

3280

02:35:11,230 --> 02:35:07,811

you when we were talking about fake news

3281

02:35:14,591 --> 02:35:11,240

Great Britain and Germany and the United

3282

02:35:21,041 --> 02:35:14,601

States this is what was going on back

3283

02:35:22,631 --> 02:35:21,051

then the the the the government here in

3284

02:35:26,801 --> 02:35:22,641

the United States and and Great Britain

3285

02:35:29,740 --> 02:35:26,811

suddenly realized that they could start

3286

02:35:34,620 --> 02:35:29,750

to put out fake news stories out there

3287

02:35:38,131 --> 02:35:34,630

to do a few different things to

3288

02:35:41,020 --> 02:35:38,141

manipulate us here in the United States

3289

02:35:42,220 --> 02:35:41,030

and and Great Britain as well more so

3290

02:35:44,051 --> 02:35:42,230

here in the United States because we

3291

02:35:45,490 --> 02:35:44,061

hadn't entered the war yet but there was

3292

02:35:49,600 --> 02:35:45,500

more to that I'll get to that in a

3293

02:35:51,280 --> 02:35:49,610

second but influence Germany because

3294

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:51,290

Germany is reading the newspapers -

3295

02:35:56,370 --> 02:35:52,880

Germany is listening to the radio

3296

02:36:00,011 --> 02:35:56,380

Germany is checking things out and and

3297

02:36:03,820 --> 02:36:00,021

has at that time and Himmler were so

3298

02:36:07,360 --> 02:36:03,830

into the supernatural this is what

3299

02:36:09,541 --> 02:36:07,370

Germany figured out I mean a Great

3300

02:36:16,360 --> 02:36:09,551

Britain figured out that they could

3301

02:36:21,131 --> 02:36:16,370

create fake astrological charts that

3302

02:36:22,841 --> 02:36:21,141

were nearly accurate and that nobody

3303

02:36:25,330 --> 02:36:22,851

would know the difference but if they

3304

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,340

could start publishing this and and talk

3305

02:36:31,270 --> 02:36:27,439

about and predicting

3306

02:36:35,650 --> 02:36:31,280

the future and and events that that

3307

02:36:37,210 --> 02:36:35,660

would sway Germany and so what was going

3308

02:36:40,800 --> 02:36:37,220

on this is what they did they actually

3309

02:36:44,490 --> 02:36:40,810

went and printed a magazine a magazine

3310

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:44,500

on the paranormal and on psychics in

3311

02:36:54,940 --> 02:36:52,160

Germany that Germany would see and think

3312

02:36:58,060 --> 02:36:54,950

that it was an underground publication

3313

02:37:00,820 --> 02:36:58,070

with this secret information in it and

3314

02:37:03,370 --> 02:37:00,830

the charts and as it turned out I think

3315

02:37:04,000 --> 02:37:03,380

about this for a second it actually

3316

02:37:08,920 --> 02:37:04,010

worked

3317

02:37:11,950 --> 02:37:08,930

it freaked Germany out printing a fake

3318

02:37:16,090 --> 02:37:11,960

magazine that was purported to be

3319

02:37:19,410 --> 02:37:16,100

underground and German the Nazis freaked

3320

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,420

out and they started reading the charts

3321

02:37:26,770 --> 02:37:22,160

starting to dictate what they were doing

3322

02:37:31,090 --> 02:37:26,780

and reacted to it how trippy is that now

3323

02:37:32,410 --> 02:37:31,100

at the same time they get a psychic over

3324

02:37:36,130 --> 02:37:32,420

here in the United States which Annie

3325

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:36,140

and I talked about that was you know

3326

02:37:41,080 --> 02:37:39,439

read by of the numbers are crazy the

3327

02:37:43,150 --> 02:37:41,090

numbers are great but but read like by

3328

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:43,160

30 million people a day in the United

3329

02:37:47,440 --> 02:37:44,720

States think about that for a second

3330

02:37:49,120 --> 02:37:47,450

that kind of influence 30 million people

3331

02:37:52,480 --> 02:37:49,130

a day think about the population back

3332

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:52,490

then right so it was like oh one of

3333

02:37:57,730 --> 02:37:56,000

every three was 150 million when out of

3334

02:38:01,179 --> 02:37:57,740

four one out of five Americans were

3335

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:01,189

reading this and the the predictions

3336

02:38:06,969 --> 02:38:02,960

like we said was almost like not

3337

02:38:12,730 --> 02:38:06,979

Nostradamus that this was being fed by

3338

02:38:14,740 --> 02:38:12,740

the by mi5 out of Great Britain into the

3339

02:38:17,380 --> 02:38:14,750

United States that this psychic was an

3340

02:38:20,530 --> 02:38:17,390

agent feeding him information about

3341

02:38:22,900 --> 02:38:20,540

actual events he's predicting them in

3342

02:38:25,360 --> 02:38:22,910

the paper we are reading it here in the

3343

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,370

United States tripping on it and then

3344

02:38:30,100 --> 02:38:27,200

three or four days later these events

3345

02:38:32,080 --> 02:38:30,110

actually went down and happened think

3346

02:38:34,300 --> 02:38:32,090

about that for a second and we're

3347

02:38:37,480 --> 02:38:34,310

dealing with fake news today and we are

3348

02:38:38,761 --> 02:38:37,490

wondering about what is real and what is

3349

02:38:42,301 --> 02:38:38,771

not

3350

02:38:44,580 --> 02:38:42,311

this is something that is real this

3351

02:38:46,320 --> 02:38:44,590

actually went on and they didn't have

3352

02:38:50,310 --> 02:38:46,330

any issues with it

3353

02:38:52,650 --> 02:38:50,320

think about that and and when we talk

3354

02:38:55,080 --> 02:38:52,660

about fake news today and mainstream

3355

02:38:59,970 --> 02:38:55,090

media and the CIA being involved all of

3356

02:39:04,110 --> 02:38:59,980

this all of this is just well practiced

3357

02:39:06,421 --> 02:39:04,120

well-oiled think about that it's an

3358

02:39:09,810 --> 02:39:06,431

unbelievable story and it actually went

3359

02:39:12,480 --> 02:39:09,820

down that way back back then in in World

3360

02:39:16,350 --> 02:39:12,490

War two when they were trying to figure

3361

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:16,360

out the the power of the press the power

3362

02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:18,000

of the media the power of television

3363

02:39:25,230 --> 02:39:22,240

newsreels radio and the ability to get

3364

02:39:29,070 --> 02:39:25,240

propaganda out there and and and fake

3365

02:39:32,671 --> 02:39:29,080

news was going on at the same time when

3366

02:39:35,011 --> 02:39:32,681

it was also Spy vs spy right and they

3367

02:39:36,990 --> 02:39:35,021

had all of these underground networks

3368

02:39:40,740 --> 02:39:37,000

that were going on in all of the

3369

02:39:42,900 --> 02:39:40,750

countries around the world everybody was

3370

02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:42,910

a spy he didn't know if it was the

3371

02:39:48,841 --> 02:39:45,280

Gestapo of United States of their

3372

02:39:52,500 --> 02:39:48,851

Japanese Great Britain Germany France

3373

02:39:56,540 --> 02:39:52,510

you just didn't know he didn't know and

3374

02:40:01,140 --> 02:39:56,550

all of this started to get figured out

3375

02:40:03,930 --> 02:40:01,150

think about that you know and so moving

3376

02:40:05,341 --> 02:40:03,940

on and and he brought this up and it's a

3377

02:40:09,180 --> 02:40:05,351

really really good point

3378

02:40:11,490 --> 02:40:09,190

then as everybody was starting to figure

3379

02:40:14,280 --> 02:40:11,500

out how to do this and how to manipulate

3380

02:40:17,850 --> 02:40:14,290

Minds with with the press and with mass

3381

02:40:22,320 --> 02:40:17,860

media and telling half truths and and

3382

02:40:25,921 --> 02:40:22,330

untruths Roswell happens think about

3383

02:40:30,060 --> 02:40:25,931

that it's really really really trippy

3384

02:40:31,591 --> 02:40:30,070

now then and then you fold in by the way

3385

02:40:35,100 --> 02:40:31,601

a Peter Levin is going to be with us

3386

02:40:38,310 --> 02:40:35,110

next week when you go and look at the

3387

02:40:41,790 --> 02:40:38,320

nine and and what happened there and the

3388

02:40:46,770 --> 02:40:41,800

connections with the CIA the FBI j.edgar

3389

02:40:50,100 --> 02:40:46,780

hoover the a surd's the young's the

3390

02:40:50,860 --> 02:40:50,110

dupont this huge money that was evolved

3391

02:40:53,440 --> 02:40:50,870

there

3392

02:40:56,920 --> 02:40:53,450

- hurric who is in the middle of it this

3393

02:40:59,950 --> 02:40:56,930

all had all fits together when we say

3394

02:41:03,220 --> 02:40:59,960

that everything is connected it truly is

3395

02:41:07,330 --> 02:41:03,230

it's an unbelievable book phenomenon it

3396

02:41:12,250 --> 02:41:07,340

is an unbelievable read and with that

3397

02:41:14,200 --> 02:41:12,260

now with all of that that is is our pass

3398

02:41:17,650 --> 02:41:14,210

in our history and that we need to study

3399

02:41:20,410 --> 02:41:17,660

this and we need to to understand why we

3400

02:41:23,140 --> 02:41:20,420

are where we are today I mentioned this

3401
02:41:26,530 --> 02:41:23,150
at the beginning of the show today Fox

3402
02:41:29,860 --> 02:41:26,540
News co-president co-president bill

3403
02:41:31,930 --> 02:41:29,870
shine resigned and he's the latest

3404
02:41:34,301 --> 02:41:31,940
casualty in this scandal that's plagued

3405
02:41:36,551 --> 02:41:34,311
Fox in his parent company 21st Century

3406
02:41:39,370 --> 02:41:36,561
Fox since last summer

3407
02:41:45,761 --> 02:41:39,380
shines departure announced earlier today

3408
02:41:47,591 --> 02:41:45,771
was that he just resigned now this needs

3409
02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:47,601
to be discussed for a lot of different

3410
02:41:55,480 --> 02:41:51,200
reasons number one shine has been with

3411
02:41:58,841 --> 02:41:55,490
Fox since its inception in 1996 and he

3412
02:42:02,470 --> 02:41:58,851
was also the right-hand man for their

3413
02:42:04,480 --> 02:42:02,480

news chief Roger Ailes now aside from

3414

02:42:06,640 --> 02:42:04,490

the sex scandals and everything else

3415

02:42:09,810 --> 02:42:06,650

that Roger Ailes got himself tied up

3416

02:42:13,091 --> 02:42:09,820

with and Bill O'Reilly got tied up with

3417

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,101

and shine who was part of the cover-up

3418

02:42:18,761 --> 02:42:15,920

and he knew of everything up until this

3419

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:18,771

point he was Ailes right-hand guy he

3420

02:42:22,750 --> 02:42:20,960

knew everything that was going on but

3421

02:42:27,160 --> 02:42:22,760

that's part of the resigning but that

3422

02:42:31,960 --> 02:42:27,170

isn't really the real news here what

3423

02:42:34,000 --> 02:42:31,970

does Fox do about its future now going

3424

02:42:35,320 --> 02:42:34,010

back to the mainstream media and

3425

02:42:38,350 --> 02:42:35,330

something that we have been talking

3426
02:42:40,841 --> 02:42:38,360
about for a few years now on this show

3427
02:42:43,600 --> 02:42:40,851
all of this stuff that we have been

3428
02:42:49,120 --> 02:42:43,610
discussing has come to pass and what do

3429
02:42:51,580 --> 02:42:49,130
I mean by that the the bias of all of

3430
02:42:54,130 --> 02:42:51,590
the networks out there slanting their

3431
02:43:00,190 --> 02:42:54,140
news coverage in one direction or

3432
02:43:02,620 --> 02:43:00,200
another is obvious now what happens with

3433
02:43:04,690 --> 02:43:02,630
Fox now moving forward now that Ailes

3434
02:43:07,390 --> 02:43:04,700
and shine are gone

3435
02:43:10,110 --> 02:43:07,400
are they going to connect we have to

3436
02:43:13,420 --> 02:43:10,120
deal with the fake news side of things

3437
02:43:15,400 --> 02:43:13,430
and it goes it goes across the board we

3438
02:43:18,250 --> 02:43:15,410

mentioned Sean Hannity earlier Sean

3439

02:43:21,040 --> 02:43:18,260

Hannity got caught blamed it on his

3440

02:43:26,410 --> 02:43:21,050

producers but but put fake news out

3441

02:43:29,860 --> 02:43:26,420

there did it and so that enables us to

3442

02:43:33,460 --> 02:43:29,870

sit back and go hey wait a minute these

3443

02:43:34,960 --> 02:43:33,470

mainstream guys here are our reporting

3444

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,970

fake news and then going back and maybe

3445

02:43:39,130 --> 02:43:36,560

correcting themselves later but the

3446

02:43:42,820 --> 02:43:39,140

damage is done you have caused the

3447

02:43:45,960 --> 02:43:42,830

emotional movement of your listeners to

3448

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:45,970

swing one way or the other right now

3449

02:43:51,490 --> 02:43:48,560

what does this do with the direction of

3450

02:43:54,969 --> 02:43:51,500

Fox the reason why I bring that up

3451

02:43:58,480 --> 02:43:54,979

obviously CNN is the the Democratic news

3452

02:44:00,280 --> 02:43:58,490

outlet right the the liberal left and

3453

02:44:03,600 --> 02:44:00,290

then and we have Fox with the extreme

3454

02:44:07,690 --> 02:44:03,610

far right and O'Reilly O'Reilly gone

3455

02:44:09,550 --> 02:44:07,700

Ailes is gone now shine is gone are they

3456

02:44:12,460 --> 02:44:09,560

going to continue the path that they

3457

02:44:15,490 --> 02:44:12,470

started back in 1996 or are they going

3458

02:44:18,730 --> 02:44:15,500

to change their direction and I bring

3459

02:44:22,810 --> 02:44:18,740

that up because over the last couple of

3460

02:44:28,990 --> 02:44:22,820

weeks I have noticed a genuine tone

3461

02:44:31,960 --> 02:44:29,000

change in in Fox and I think that for

3462

02:44:34,050 --> 02:44:31,970

their dedicated viewer and listener base

3463

02:44:38,650 --> 02:44:34,060

that they're kind of tripping right now

3464

02:44:41,460 --> 02:44:38,660

because I've seen it right the obvious

3465

02:44:47,170 --> 02:44:41,470

slanting in one direction or another

3466

02:44:49,870 --> 02:44:47,180

hard for Fox is starting to change so

3467

02:44:52,330 --> 02:44:49,880

what what how is this gonna affect

3468

02:44:55,440 --> 02:44:52,340

moving forward and are they going to

3469

02:44:59,770 --> 02:44:55,450

start to take a look at a harder look at

3470

02:45:01,270 --> 02:44:59,780

the reporting of of news that may not

3471

02:45:05,140 --> 02:45:01,280

necessarily be a hundred percent

3472

02:45:07,900 --> 02:45:05,150

accurate if the same goes for CNN by the

3473

02:45:12,880 --> 02:45:07,910

way now CNN is not going through these

3474

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:12,890

scandals that Fox's I mean I would all

3475

02:45:17,580 --> 02:45:14,479

wouldn't surprise me if something did

3476

02:45:20,969 --> 02:45:17,590

happen over there but but

3477

02:45:23,519 --> 02:45:20,979

what if that same shake-up happened now

3478

02:45:26,189 --> 02:45:23,529

all of this is connected to the

3479

02:45:28,620 --> 02:45:26,199

Correspondents Dinner that happened over

3480

02:45:30,899 --> 02:45:28,630

the weekend now I don't know if you've

3481

02:45:35,490 --> 02:45:30,909

seen the highlights of it but the

3482

02:45:39,149 --> 02:45:35,500

Correspondents Dinner had had a definite

3483

02:45:42,240 --> 02:45:39,159

definite tone to it this past weekend

3484

02:45:45,330 --> 02:45:42,250

and one of them has been the accusations

3485

02:45:47,540 --> 02:45:45,340

of fake news by this program and others

3486

02:45:51,479 --> 02:45:47,550

and even our sitting president right now

3487

02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:51,489

that none of the mainstream media can be

3488

02:45:56,939 --> 02:45:54,399

trusted and that the correspondents out

3489

02:46:02,819 --> 02:45:56,949

there can't be trusted anymore and that

3490

02:46:04,830 --> 02:46:02,829

theme there was that the the freedom of

3491

02:46:07,920 --> 02:46:04,840

the press and the right of a free press

3492

02:46:11,540 --> 02:46:07,930

is the foundation of this country and

3493

02:46:14,780 --> 02:46:11,550

that they feel that they haven't

3494

02:46:18,599 --> 02:46:14,790

misrepresented anything now I think that

3495

02:46:22,229 --> 02:46:18,609

their their attitude is accidents can

3496

02:46:24,660 --> 02:46:22,239

happen in news you must and in

3497

02:46:26,969 --> 02:46:24,670

journalism and and and when you are

3498

02:46:30,000 --> 02:46:26,979

reporting you must vet your sources

3499

02:46:32,729 --> 02:46:30,010

three times at a minimum you've got a

3500

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:32,739

vet your source no matter who's

3501

02:46:36,479 --> 02:46:35,680

reporting first correct you need to vet

3502

02:46:40,200 --> 02:46:36,489

your sources

3503

02:46:42,660 --> 02:46:40,210

now with that like anything in the world

3504

02:46:47,309 --> 02:46:42,670

accidents can happen human error comes

3505

02:46:49,979 --> 02:46:47,319

into play but today the the ability to

3506

02:46:52,530 --> 02:46:49,989

have news out there so rapid fire in

3507

02:46:55,139 --> 02:46:52,540

your face and so quickly that being

3508

02:46:57,359 --> 02:46:55,149

first is more important now than it ever

3509

02:46:59,849 --> 02:46:57,369

has been in the past and it's always

3510

02:47:02,160 --> 02:46:59,859

been important to be first with a

3511

02:47:04,200 --> 02:47:02,170

breaking story you want to be that guy

3512

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:04,210

or that girl that breaks a story first

3513

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:07,359

but you need to vet your sources and now

3514

02:47:13,740 --> 02:47:10,960

because of not only Trump but but Lady

3515

02:47:15,840 --> 02:47:13,750

Hillary and politicians and people and

3516

02:47:19,439 --> 02:47:15,850

police and just everybody's talking

3517

02:47:22,859 --> 02:47:19,449

about big news so now we don't know who

3518

02:47:25,649 --> 02:47:22,869

to trust and we've had this huge upset

3519

02:47:27,929 --> 02:47:25,659

now going down over at Fox and and and

3520

02:47:29,790 --> 02:47:27,939

and what what is happening there and the

3521

02:47:30,780 --> 02:47:29,800

Correspondents Dinner where for the

3522

02:47:34,380 --> 02:47:30,790

first time that I

3523

02:47:38,761 --> 02:47:34,390

in a while that our president didn't

3524

02:47:40,470 --> 02:47:38,771

attend so what does that say and now the

3525

02:47:42,840 --> 02:47:40,480

the correspondents of mainstream media

3526

02:47:47,040 --> 02:47:42,850

are back on their heels and I get that

3527

02:47:50,490 --> 02:47:47,050

and I understand why so is there going

3528

02:47:53,040 --> 02:47:50,500

to be a shift change a paradigm shift in

3529

02:47:55,560 --> 02:47:53,050

the way that things are reported in the

3530

02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:55,570

future is it going to be more accurate

3531

02:48:00,540 --> 02:47:58,240

is it going to be less bias are we going

3532

02:48:03,330 --> 02:48:00,550

to see I mean this are we going to see a

3533

02:48:06,030 --> 02:48:03,340

shift in CNN are we going to see a shift

3534

02:48:09,480 --> 02:48:06,040

in Fox where that everything starts to

3535

02:48:13,170 --> 02:48:09,490

move more towards the center and doesn't

3536

02:48:16,410 --> 02:48:13,180

buy us on one side or the other now one

3537

02:48:18,240 --> 02:48:16,420

thing that I need to make very clear is

3538

02:48:20,250 --> 02:48:18,250

that although the show isn't about

3539

02:48:23,040 --> 02:48:20,260

politics it is about the conspiracy

3540

02:48:25,140 --> 02:48:23,050

behind politics and the media and the

3541

02:48:27,540 --> 02:48:25,150

way that we are fed news and the way

3542

02:48:32,070 --> 02:48:27,550

that all of us need to be very concerned

3543

02:48:35,011 --> 02:48:32,080

about what we read what we see and and

3544

02:48:36,120 --> 02:48:35,021

and react in the right way it's very

3545

02:48:38,310 --> 02:48:36,130

very important

3546

02:48:42,511 --> 02:48:38,320

I have asked everybody on this show

3547

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,521

three years to to go ahead and read and

3548

02:48:48,600 --> 02:48:45,120

you know but but don't take it serious

3549

02:48:51,270 --> 02:48:48,610

don't or just stop - stop with the

3550

02:48:53,460 --> 02:48:51,280

mainstream media and go with the

3551
02:48:55,470 --> 02:48:53,470
alternatives go with this show and don't

3552
02:48:59,940 --> 02:48:55,480
do it at all don't follow the narrative

3553
02:49:03,330 --> 02:48:59,950
at all all right so is there going to be

3554
02:49:06,990 --> 02:49:03,340
a shift in that and moving forward how

3555
02:49:09,390 --> 02:49:07,000
do they fix it I don't know I really

3556
02:49:12,720 --> 02:49:09,400
really I don't know but watching that

3557
02:49:15,480 --> 02:49:12,730
correspondents dinner they are very

3558
02:49:19,230 --> 02:49:15,490
aware the numbers are not what they used

3559
02:49:23,790 --> 02:49:19,240
to be the numbers are shrinking fox or

3560
02:49:26,400 --> 02:49:23,800
CNN or MSN you know they're competing

3561
02:49:28,500 --> 02:49:26,410
numbers today this is what I want to be

3562
02:49:29,850 --> 02:49:28,510
clear they're competing amongst

3563
02:49:32,880 --> 02:49:29,860

themselves for nothing but the numbers

3564

02:49:34,380 --> 02:49:32,890

are much much smaller than than they

3565

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:34,390

ever were and they're good they're going

3566

02:49:40,590 --> 02:49:37,120

to continue to shrink they're going to

3567

02:49:42,900 --> 02:49:40,600

continue to go down that path and at the

3568

02:49:44,551 --> 02:49:42,910

Correspondents Dinner it was obvious

3569

02:49:48,421 --> 02:49:44,561

that everybody is aware

3570

02:49:52,171 --> 02:49:48,431

and not having Trump there also spoke

3571

02:49:53,761 --> 02:49:52,181

volumes and people react to that I don't

3572

02:49:56,730 --> 02:49:53,771

know what the future I don't know how it

3573

02:49:59,700 --> 02:49:56,740

holds I'm not I'm not sure when you look

3574

02:50:03,810 --> 02:49:59,710

at a couple of things remember al

3575

02:50:06,001 --> 02:50:03,820

Jazeera Network is gone al Jazeera as

3576

02:50:09,631 --> 02:50:06,011

flashy as it was and was backed by a lot

3577

02:50:13,591 --> 02:50:09,641

of money and it was a was a considered a

3578

02:50:15,631 --> 02:50:13,601

mainstream outlet on television was

3579

02:50:19,320 --> 02:50:15,641

flashy had the right reporters and

3580

02:50:23,850 --> 02:50:19,330

everything was only pulling 2530

3581

02:50:26,881 --> 02:50:23,860

thousand viewers a day think about that

3582

02:50:30,900 --> 02:50:26,891

for a second much smaller numbers than

3583

02:50:33,780 --> 02:50:30,910

this program and the numbers are

3584

02:50:35,580 --> 02:50:33,790

shrinking for CNN and Fox every single

3585

02:50:37,440 --> 02:50:35,590

day they'll talk about the numbers where

3586

02:50:40,501 --> 02:50:37,450

they are competing for who is number one

3587

02:50:43,440 --> 02:50:40,511

but the pie is shrinking it's going down

3588

02:50:45,470 --> 02:50:43,450

and reversing that and getting it going

3589

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:45,480

in the other direction is tough why

3590

02:50:51,980 --> 02:50:48,880

because people are now listening to and

3591

02:50:56,610 --> 02:50:51,990

going to other sources for their news

3592

02:50:58,801 --> 02:50:56,620

programs like this now although although

3593

02:51:00,841 --> 02:50:58,811

our subject and and what we do on this

3594

02:51:04,830 --> 02:51:00,851

program every single day can never be

3595

02:51:07,740 --> 02:51:04,840

fake news talking about Egypt or today

3596

02:51:10,860 --> 02:51:07,750

with Annie Jacobsen and telekinesis and

3597

02:51:14,251 --> 02:51:10,870

and ESP and the CIA that's not big news

3598

02:51:17,551 --> 02:51:14,261

right but when we talk about news on

3599

02:51:21,001 --> 02:51:17,561

this program whenever we do it it is

3600

02:51:23,370 --> 02:51:21,011

accurate it's accurate and people now

3601
02:51:25,770 --> 02:51:23,380
know that them when when they hear me

3602
02:51:27,751 --> 02:51:25,780
and us and our team here put together

3603
02:51:30,751 --> 02:51:27,761
the news and compile the news together

3604
02:51:33,421 --> 02:51:30,761
that it is accurate and it's not biased

3605
02:51:35,881 --> 02:51:33,431
one way or the other it's just reporting

3606
02:51:39,540 --> 02:51:35,891
the facts and that's easier for you to

3607
02:51:45,091 --> 02:51:39,550
digest and to get through this show than

3608
02:51:48,740 --> 02:51:45,101
it is surviving a CNN news hour or or

3609
02:51:51,180 --> 02:51:48,750
fox or MSNBC or even your local news

3610
02:51:54,360 --> 02:51:51,190
because you don't nobody trusts it

3611
02:51:56,881 --> 02:51:54,370
anymore and I don't know if they are

3612
02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,891
going to get those numbers back I really

3613
02:52:00,559 --> 02:51:58,319

really don't and

3614

02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:00,569

having this this upset you have to

3615

02:52:04,429 --> 02:52:03,600

understand why this is so important for

3616

02:52:09,550 --> 02:52:04,439

all of us

3617

02:52:13,159 --> 02:52:09,560

Fox is is a big chunk of the pie and

3618

02:52:15,290 --> 02:52:13,169

they are I don't know how they are going

3619

02:52:18,559 --> 02:52:15,300

to survive this they certainly will of

3620

02:52:20,779 --> 02:52:18,569

course but their importance is going to

3621

02:52:24,260 --> 02:52:20,789

diminish unless they demonstrate to

3622

02:52:26,510 --> 02:52:24,270

everybody else and they're dedicated

3623

02:52:29,059 --> 02:52:26,520

bake and everybody else that doesn't

3624

02:52:32,109 --> 02:52:29,069

watch Fox that they can be trusted and

3625

02:52:37,369 --> 02:52:32,119

that the organization behind the news is

3626
02:52:41,149 --> 02:52:37,379
solid and credible and moral and that's

3627
02:52:44,029 --> 02:52:41,159
a tough thing for Fox to overcome and in

3628
02:52:47,389 --> 02:52:44,039
general mass media in general and the

3629
02:52:50,569 --> 02:52:47,399
news in general has a huge black eye on

3630
02:52:53,029 --> 02:52:50,579
it and that black eye was not caught

3631
02:52:58,099 --> 02:52:53,039
partially is caused by them but it was

3632
02:53:03,229 --> 02:52:58,109
caused by 100% genuine fake news that

3633
02:53:06,439 --> 02:53:03,239
was fiction and created but they not not

3634
02:53:10,489 --> 02:53:06,449
doing their due diligence reported on

3635
02:53:12,559 --> 02:53:10,499
fake news like it was real do you see

3636
02:53:14,809 --> 02:53:12,569
the cycle that's going on here it's

3637
02:53:17,739 --> 02:53:14,819
absolutely incredible and then when you

3638
02:53:21,109 --> 02:53:17,749

throw in to the point of this entire

3639

02:53:23,149 --> 02:53:21,119

diatribe you throw in all of this the

3640

02:53:28,849 --> 02:53:23,159

fact that the government has been doing

3641

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:28,859

this to us for 70 years we have evidence

3642

02:53:35,779 --> 02:53:32,399

going back to World War Two all the way

3643

02:53:41,840 --> 02:53:35,789

up to today about fake news for their

3644

02:53:44,239 --> 02:53:41,850

agenda it's crazy you know and I was I

3645

02:53:47,569 --> 02:53:44,249

was reading something today I was

3646

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:47,579

reading a blog today that was literally

3647

02:53:53,869 --> 02:53:51,600

literally like word-for-word a show we

3648

02:53:58,760 --> 02:53:53,879

did a couple of months ago on George

3649

02:54:04,090 --> 02:53:58,770

Orwell in 1984 and the Ministry of Truth

3650

02:54:07,880 --> 02:54:04,100

it is it is spot on the money today

3651
02:54:11,329 --> 02:54:07,890
today that is the problem that mass

3652
02:54:11,631 --> 02:54:11,339
media has in Washington DC that you and

3653
02:54:15,980 --> 02:54:11,641
the

3654
02:54:19,131 --> 02:54:15,990
recognize that we can't trust anything

3655
02:54:19,821 --> 02:54:19,141
that we read we were trusting up to a

3656
02:54:23,560 --> 02:54:19,831
point

3657
02:54:26,930 --> 02:54:23,570
but the bottom fell out on everything in

3658
02:54:29,600 --> 02:54:26,940
2016 so I don't know I don't know this

3659
02:54:32,331 --> 02:54:29,610
shake-up at Fox is a big deal it is a

3660
02:54:33,741 --> 02:54:32,341
big deal I don't know how they're going

3661
02:54:35,930 --> 02:54:33,751
to move forward I don't know if they're

3662
02:54:37,071 --> 02:54:35,940
going to move move closer to the center

3663
02:54:40,900 --> 02:54:37,081

I don't know if they're going to

3664

02:54:44,751 --> 02:54:40,910

concentrate on unbiased reporting and

3665

02:54:46,190 --> 02:54:44,761

opinions I don't know if if Hannity is

3666

02:54:48,621 --> 02:54:46,200

going to wake up and I keep mentioning

3667

02:54:52,400 --> 02:54:48,631

it but he's like the top of the heap now

3668

02:54:54,951 --> 02:54:52,410

they're so how you know it's it's a

3669

02:54:58,400 --> 02:54:54,961

crazy time that we are in CNN right

3670

02:55:01,281 --> 02:54:58,410

there right there but we recognize and

3671

02:55:03,770 --> 02:55:01,291

that's again back to this diatribe we've

3672

02:55:07,071 --> 02:55:03,780

been talking about it on this show for

3673

02:55:09,680 --> 02:55:07,081

three almost four years and all of it

3674

02:55:12,621 --> 02:55:09,690

has come to pass all of it everything

3675

02:55:14,810 --> 02:55:12,631

happened just like we called it it's

3676

02:55:17,991 --> 02:55:14,820

pretty fascinating isn't it and then to

3677

02:55:21,501 --> 02:55:18,001

sit here and speak with Annie Jacobson

3678

02:55:25,680 --> 02:55:21,511

tonight about this and and how it has

3679

02:55:27,701 --> 02:55:25,690

gone on in the in the biggest of of

3680

02:55:31,911 --> 02:55:27,711

[Music]

3681

02:55:34,850 --> 02:55:31,921

events okay the biggest world war two

3682

02:55:38,421 --> 02:55:34,860

and and taken advantage of the media

3683

02:55:41,571 --> 02:55:38,431

worldwide with fake reporting think

3684

02:55:43,551 --> 02:55:41,581

about that and nobody knew and with that

3685

02:55:44,871 --> 02:55:43,561

I'm going to go ahead and get out of

3686

02:55:48,020 --> 02:55:44,881

here there's been another fade to black

3687

02:55:51,650 --> 02:55:48,030

tomorrow night right here Caroline Corey

3688

02:55:54,051 --> 02:55:51,660

is on her new documentary which you can

3689

02:55:57,020 --> 02:55:54,061

go if you go over to Jimmy Church Radio

3690

02:55:59,091 --> 02:55:57,030

calm right now and click you can go over

3691

02:56:02,451 --> 02:55:59,101

to Caroline's website check out the

3692

02:56:04,341 --> 02:56:02,461

trailer the the documentary is

3693

02:56:09,411 --> 02:56:04,351

incredible you do need to watch it

3694

02:56:12,890 --> 02:56:09,421

okay gods among us the point for me in

3695

02:56:16,581 --> 02:56:12,900

this is and I haven't seen this in quite

3696

02:56:20,451 --> 02:56:16,591

a while there is some fascinating new

3697

02:56:23,081 --> 02:56:20,461

stuff here that will cause everyone to

3698

02:56:25,010 --> 02:56:23,091

think it's an excellent slickly produced

3699

02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:25,020

well

3700

02:56:30,349 --> 02:56:28,319

the visual side of it is as exciting

3701

02:56:32,239 --> 02:56:30,359

Caroline's always done that with her

3702

02:56:34,399 --> 02:56:32,249

documentaries but there's some

3703

02:56:37,760 --> 02:56:34,409

information here that that for me I sat

3704

02:56:40,099 --> 02:56:37,770

back and went wow this is something that

3705

02:56:41,809 --> 02:56:40,109

everybody needs to see and we'll cover

3706

02:56:43,760 --> 02:56:41,819

all of that tomorrow night on the show

3707

02:56:46,279 --> 02:56:43,770

this has been fade to black I'm Yours

3708

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,289

Timmy church follow me on Twitter at JDO

3709

02:56:50,929 --> 02:56:48,479

I want to thank Annie Jacobson once

3710

02:56:52,579 --> 02:56:50,939

again you can follow Annie at Annie

3711

02:56:55,130 --> 02:56:52,589

Jacobson on Twitter

3712

02:56:58,210 --> 02:56:55,140

fade to black cigs ecute a-- producer is

3713

02:57:01,159 --> 02:56:58,220

Rita Kumari on show was produced by

3714

02:57:02,659 --> 02:57:01,169

Hilton Jay Paul mark Tico VAR I j3 Rene

3715

02:57:04,489 --> 02:57:02,669

Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3716

02:57:07,609 --> 02:57:04,499

announces our Steve Harbor gene bitola

3717

02:57:09,800 --> 02:57:07,619

mark D Cove our lady by del webmaster is

3718

02:57:12,949 --> 02:57:09,810

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3719

02:57:15,460 --> 02:57:12,959

space boys space boy music calm fade to

3720

02:57:20,210 --> 02:57:15,470

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3721

02:57:22,550 --> 02:57:20,220

kanna are a the planet this broadcast is

3722

02:57:24,380 --> 02:57:22,560

only copyright of 2017 by paid to black

3723

02:57:26,420 --> 02:57:24,390

and the game-changer network it cannot

3724

02:57:28,219 --> 02:57:26,430

be rebroadcast downloaded copied or use

3725

02:57:30,019 --> 02:57:28,229

anywhere in the known universe without

3726

02:57:32,179 --> 02:57:30,029

written permission from paid to black or

3727

02:57:33,619 --> 02:57:32,189

the game-changer network I'm Yours Timmy

3728

02:57:36,979 --> 02:57:33,629

Church until tomorrow night

3729

02:57:37,620 --> 02:57:36,989

I want everybody to be safe go back lead

3730

02:57:43,360 --> 02:57:37,630

kepi

3731

02:57:45,990 --> 02:57:43,370

[Music]

3732

02:58:06,750 --> 02:57:46,000

[Applause]